Monsanto


PRODUCTS

0557108

TOWOLDMON0005829
WATER_PCB-00002339

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY

Monsanto Chemical Company is one of the largest, most diversified manufacturers of chemicals, plastics and petroleum products in America. The company is "basic" in phosphorus and phosphates, plastics, petroleum petrochemicals and many other organic chemicals . . . relying on no other company for raw materials. Further, Monsanto makes most of its major products at several locations, additional assurance of steady, dependable deliveries.

Monsanto invites your inquiries on chemical compounds, plastics, resins and petroleum products. Hundreds of Monsanto products serve virtually every industry . . . as raw materials for formulation, as building blocks in other chemicals manufacturing, as processing aids for many industries. If you don't see it listed, ask us anyway.

Monsanto products are sold through the following divisions:

Agricultural Chemicals Division

The Chemstrand Company

Chemstrand® Acrilan® and Chemstrand Nylon fibers are manufactured and marketed by the Chemstrand Company, a division of Monsanto Chemical Company.

For Information:

CHEMSTRAND COMPANY
A DIVISION OF MONSANTO
350 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, New York
Tele: Oxford 5-5100

Hydrocarbons Division

Inorganic Chemicals Division

Organic Chemicals Division

Overseas Division

Plastics Division

Products are identified by division. For additional information, consult the nearest sales office or Monsanto in St. Louis. A complete list of Monsanto offices appears in the back of this catalog.

0557109

TOWOLDMON0005830
WATER_PCB-00002340

TRADEMARKS... The word Monsanto and the Monsanto block M are Monsanto's most important trademarks and are registered in the U. S. Patent Office. The following index contains other trademarks owned by Monsanto. Trademarks which are registered in the U. S. Patent Office are marked with an asterisk (*).

ALPHABETICAL PRODUCT INDEX

A

A-1 Thiocarbanilide (Rubber Chemical) ... 43
A-42* (Rubber Chemical) ... 42
A-100* (Rubber Chemical) ... 42
Accelerator B (Rubber Chemical) ... 42
Acetate, Vinyl†
Acetophenetidin U.S.P. ... 19
Acetylene
Acids and Anhydrides (Carboxylic) ... 14 and 15
ACL* ... 17, 16 and 54
Acrylonitrile ... 23 and 14
Actamer* ... 16
Adhesives ... 14
Adipic Acid ... 14 and 34
Agricultural Chemicals ... 7-10
Aircraft Hydraulic Fluids ... 11 and 12
Alcohol, Methyl†
Alkalate 125 (Dodecyl Benzene) ... 54
Alkalate E30 (Alkyl Benzene) ... 54
Alkophos* (Aluminum Acid Phosphates ... 27
Alkyl Acid Phosphates ... 27
Alkyl Aryl Phosphate (Santicizer* 141) ... 30
Alkyl Aryl Sulfonates (Santomerse*) ... 21 and 53
Alkyl Benzene (Dodecylbenzene) ... 24
Alkyl Benzene (Tridecylbenzene) ... 24 and 54
Alkyl Phenol (Dodecylphenol) ... 21, 24 and 54
Alkyl Phenol (Nonylphenol) ... 21, 24 and 54
Alkylaniline C-12 (Dodecylaniline) ... 16
Aluminum Acid Phosphates (Alkophos*) ... 27
Aluminum Chloride Solution 32° Bé ... 13
Aluminum Sulfate Commercial Dry ... 50
Aluminum Sulfate Commercial Liquid ... 51
Aluminum Sulfate Iron Free ... 51
α-Methyl Styrene†
Amines ... 15-17
Ammonia, Anhydrous ... 8
Ammonia, Aqua ... 8
Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer E-2* Pellets ... 8
Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer Pellets ... 8
Ammonium Nitrate 83% Solution ... 8
Ammonium Phosphate, di ... 25
Ammonium Phosphate, ethyl ... 25
Ammonium Phosphate, mono ... 25
Ammonium Phosphate, triethyl ... 25
Anhydrous Monocalcium Phosphate (Ps-Ran*) ... 25
Anionic Surface Active Agents ... 53
Anisidine (ortho ... 15
Anisidine (para ... 16
Anti-Caking Flow Conditioners ... 45
Anti-Foaming Agents ... 45
Antioxidants ... 46
Anti-Slip and Anti-Soil Agents ... 45 and 46
Aroclor* Compounds ... 35
Aroclor* Fluids ... 11
Aroclor* Polychlorinated Polyphenyls ... 17
Aromatic, Heavy (Solvent)†
Aromatic Tars, Petroleum Residuals†
Aspirin ... 19
Avadex* ... 9
Avadex* BW ... 9

B

Bantex* (Zinc MBT) Rubber Chemicals ... 41
Battery Acid (Electrolyte) ... 13
Benthal* Alkyd Resin Intermediate ... 49
Benzene†
Benzoic Acid ... 15
Benzyl Benzoate ... 23
Benzyl Chloride ... 18
Benzyl Chloride, Stabilized ... 18
Biphenyl (Diphenyl and Phenylbenzene ... 23
Bisphenol A ... 20
Bisphenol A—Hydrogenated ... 24
Bleaching Compounds ... 51
Bone Ash ... 10
Brush-Blitz ... 10
Brush Killers ... 10
Brush-O-Cide ... 10
Butadiene†
Butene-2†
Butenes, Mixed†
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate (Santicizer* 160) ... 38
Butyl Decyl Phthalate (Santicizer* 711) ... 34
Butyl Phthalyl Butyl Glycollate (Santicizer* B-16) ... 40

C

Caffeine ... 20
Calcium Phosphates ... 25
Calcium Pyrophosphate ... 25
Calcium Silicate (Slag ... 14
Carbolic Acid (Phenol)
Carbon Dioxide ... 13
Casein and Soybean Adhesives ... 14
Catalysts ... 18
Caustic Potash ... 14
Cellulose Acetate (Vuepak* ... 14
Cellulosic Resins/Plastics ... 14
Chemical Specialty Catalysts ... 17
Chloramine-T, N.F. ... 14 and 16
Chloroaniline, meta ... 16
Chloroaniline, ortho ... 16
Chloroaniline, para ... 16
Chlorophenol, ortho ... 20
Chlorophenol, para ... 20
Chlorosulfonic Acid ... 21
Coal Tar Resins ... 14
Colloidal Silicas (Syton*) ... 45 and 46
Compressor Lubricant (Pydraul* AC) ... 12
Coolanol* 35 ... 11
Coolanol* 45 ... 11 and 12
Coumarin ... 19
Cresyl Diphenyl Phosphate (Gasoline Grade) ... 27
Crop-Guard ... 9
Curing Agents ... 18
Cyclohexanol ... 24
Cyclohexylamine ... 16

D

2,4-D Amine ... 9
2,4-D Butyl Ester ... 9
2,4-D Butyl Ester Concentrate ... 9
2,4-D Ester Aerial (Emulsifiable) ... 9
2,4-D Granular ... 9
2,4-D Isopropyl Ester ... 9
2,4-D Low Volatile Ester ... 9
2,4-D 2,4,5-T Butyl Ester ... 10
2,4-D 2,4,5-T Low Volatile Ester ... 10
DDBSA—Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid ... 21 and 53
DDBSA-94 ... 22 and 53
Defoamer PC-1244 ... 45
Defoamer PC-1344 ... 28, 45 and 50
Detergent Intermediates ... 54
Di-Ammonium Phosphate ... 25
Dibutyl Fumarate ... 34
Dibutyl Maleate ... 34
Dibutyl Phthalate ... 36
Dibutylamine Pyrophosphate (D.P. Solution*) ... 50
Dicalcium Phosphate Anhydrous ... 25
Dicalcium Phosphate Dihydrate ... 25
Dicalcium Phosphate, Feed Grade ... 7 and 25

Registered Trademark Monsanto Chemical Company

†This product was added too late to include detailed product copy. For information write:

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
Marketing Services Dept.
800 No. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 66, Mo.

0557110

TOWOLDMON0005831
WATER_PCB-00002341

3,4-Dichloroaniline (3,4-DCA) 18
Dichlorobenzene, ortho 18
2,4-Dichlorophenol 20
Dicyclohexyl Phthalate (DCHP) 36
Dicyclohexylamine 18
Dielectric Coolant for Electronic Equipment (Coolanol* 45) ..... 11 and 12
Diethyl Phthalate 36
Di-2-Ethylhexyl Adipate (DOA) 35
Di-2-Ethylhexyl Phthalate (DOP) 36
Dihydroxy Diphenyl Sulfone 20
Diisodecyl Adipate (DIDA) 36
Diisodecyl Phthalate (DIDP) 36
Diisooctyl Phthalate (DIOP) 37
Di-isopropyl Benzene† 37
Dimethyl Phthalate 37
Di-N-Octyl, N-Decyl Adipate (DNODA) 36
Diphenyl (Biphenyl or Phenylbenzene) 23
Diphenyl Phthalate 37
Diphenylguanidine Phthalate (Guantal*) Rubber Chemical 42
Disodium Phosphate, Anhydrous 26
Disodium Phosphate, Duohydrate 26
Dodecylaniline 16
Dodecylbenzene (Alkyl Benzene) 24
Dodecylphenol—Alkyl Phenol ..... 21, 24 and 54
Domes (Geospace Utility Shelter) 7
DPG (Diphenylguanidine) 42
D.P. Solution* (Dibutylamine Pyrophosphate) 50
DX-840 Resins 33
Dytrol* (Paint Brush Preserver) 37

E

E-2* Pellets (Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer) 8
El-Sticy* (Rubber Chemical) 41
Elastopar* (Rubber Chemical) 44
Electronic Materials 11
Ethavan (Ethyl Vanillin) ..... 17 and 48
Ethyl Ammonium Phosphate 25
Ethyl Benzene† 24
Ethyl PCT 22
Ethyl Phthalyl Ethyl Glycollate (Santicizer* E-15) 39
Everlas* Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate 26
Extruding and Calendering Material (Lustrex*) 31

F

Farm Chemicals 7-11
Feed Supplements ..... 7 and 8
Ferrophosphorus (Iron Phosphide) 28
Fertilizers ..... 8 and 9
Field-Clean 9
Flatting Agents 48
Flavorings ..... 17 and 48
Flectol* H (Rubber Chemical) 43
Formaldehyde 24
Formaldehyde Resins 35
Fruit Spray (Stop Scald*) 10
Fuel Oil Additives (Santolene*) 29
Fumaric Acid 15
Functional Fluids ..... 11, 12 and 13
Fungicides 9

G

Gallium Arsenide (Electronic Grade) 11
Gear Oil Additives (Santopoil*) 30
Geospace Utility Shelter (Domes) 7
Glassy Sodium Phosphate (Oilfos*) 27
Guantal* (Diphenylguanidine Phthalate) Rubber Chemical 42

**Registered Trademark Monsanto Chemical Company*

†This product was added too late to include detailed product copy. For information write:

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
Marketing Services Dept.
800 No. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 66, Mo.

H

H Acid 15
Halogen-Containing Compounds ..... 17, 18 and 19
HB-20* Partially Hydrogenated Alkyl-Aryl Hydrocarbon ..... 37 and 41
HB-40* Partially Hydrogenated Terphenyl 37
Heavy Aromatics, Solvent† 24
Heavy Chemicals ..... 13 and 14
Herbicidal Oil No. 1 9
Herbicidal Oil Nos. 6 and 7 9
Herbicides ..... 9 and 10
H. T. Monocalcium Phosphate (Spray Dried) 25
Hydraulic Fluids ..... 11 and 12
Hydrochloric Acid (Muriatic Acid) 14
Hydrogenated Bisphenol A 24

I

Indium Arsenide—Electronic Grade 11
Indium Phosphide—Electronic Grade 11
Insecticides 10
Insoluble Sulfur 60 14
Iron Phosphide (Ferrophosphorus) 28
Isobutene† 24
Isooctyl Isodecyl Phthalate (Santicizer* 602) 38

L

Lampblack 50
Lustran* Molding and Extruding Compound 30
Lustrex* Extruding and Calendering Material 31
Lustrex* Styrene Molding Compound 30
Lytron* Surface Coating Resin 31
Lytron* Synthetic 31
Lytron* Textile Resin 31

M

Maleic Anhydride ..... 15, 35 and 50
MCP Amine 9
Melamine Formaldehyde (Scriptite* 330) 51
Melamine Resins 33
Melamine-Urea Resins 44
Mersize* (Paper Sizing Agent) 51
Mertax* (MBT) 2-mercaptobenzothiazole 42
Mertone* WB-4 (Precoat for Reproduction Papers) 50
Meta-Chloroaniline 16
Metal Processing Compounds 49
Methanol 24
Methapyrilene Fumarate (Thenylpyramine Fumarate) 20
Methapyrilene Hydrochloride (Thenylpyramine Hydrochloride) 20
Methionine Hydroxy Analogue (MHA)* 7
Methyl Alcohol† 24
Methyl Diphenyl Phosphate (Phostane MDP) ..... 28 and 29
Methyl Parathion 10
Methyl PCT 22
Methyl Phthalyl Ethyl Glycollate (Santicizer* M-17) 39
Methyl Salicylate 49
Methyl Salicylate U.S.P. 17
Methyl Salicylate U.S.P. Synthetic ..... 17 and 48
Methyl Styrene-α† 24
Methyl Toluenesulfonate 22
Mixed Acid (Nitrating Acid) 14
Mod-Epox* 37
Mono Ammonium Phosphate 25
Mono Thiurad* (Rubber Chemical) 42
Monosulphalic Anhydride 15
Monomers for Synthetic Rubber 44
Monopotassium Phosphate 26
Monosodium Phosphate ..... 7 and 26
Monsanto Penta* (Pentachlorophenol Technical) ..... 19, 47 and 52
Monsanto Polyethylene* Coating Materials 32
Monsanto Polyethylene* Extruding & Calendering Material 32

0557111

TOWOLDMON0005832
WATER_PCB-00002342

Monsanto Polyethylene* Molding Compounds....32
Montar* Resins....37
Montar* Synthetic Resins....34
Muriatic Acid (Hydrochloric Acid)....14

N

Naphthalene†....
NFB* 80 and 85 (Non-Fuming Brightener)....49
Niran*—Parathion....10
Nitric Acid....14
Nitroaniline—ortho....16
Nitrochlorobenzene—ortho....18
Nitrochlorobenzene—para....18
Nitrogen Fertilizer Solutions....8
Nitrophenol—para....21
Nonionic Surface Active Agents....53 and 54
Nonylphenol—Alkyl Phenol....21, 24 and 54
Nutrium*....8

O

Odorants....49
Oil Additives (Santolube*)....29 and 30
Olifos* Glassy Sodium Phosphate....27
Oleum....13
Opalon* Vinyl Chloride Extruding & Calendering Material....31
Opalon* Vinyl Chloride Molding Compounds....31
Ortho-Anisidine....15
Ortho-Chloroaniline....16
Ortho-Chlorophenol....20
Ortho-Dichlorobenzene....18
Ortho-Nitroaniline....16
Ortho-Nitrochlorobenzene....18
Ortho-Phenetidine....17
Ortho-Tolyl Biguanide (Sopanox*)....46
Orthophosphoric Acid (Phosphoric Acid)....7 and 14
OS-45* Type III (High Temp. Aircraft Hydraulic Fluid)....11 and 12
OS-45* Type IV (High Temp. Aircraft Hydraulic Fluid)....11 and 12

P

Paint/Coating Ingredients....49 and 50
Paper Chemicals....50 and 51
Paper Sizing Agent (Mersize*)....51
para-Anisidine....16
para-Chloroaniline....16
para-Chlorophenol....20
para-Dichlorobenzene (Santochlor*)....10 and 19
para-Nitroaniline....16
para-Nitrochlorobenzene....18
para-Nitrophenol....21
para-Phenetidine....17
para-Toluenesulfonamide....22
para-Toluenesulfonyl Chloride....22
Parathion—Niran*....10
PC-1244....45
PC-1344....28, 45 and 50
Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)....9
Pentachlorophenol, Technical (Monsanto Penta*)....19, 47 and 52
Pentenes, Mixed†....
Petrofos* Sodium Tripolyphosphate....27
Petroleum Residuals, Aromatic Tars†....
Petroleum Additives....28, 29 and 30
Pharmaceuticals....19 and 20
Phenacetin (Acetophenetidin U. S. P.)....19
Phenetidine—ortho....17
Phenetidine—para....17
Phenol (Carbolic Acid)....21
Phenolic and Resorcinol Resins....44
Phenolic Resins (Resinox*)....33
Phenolic Varnishes (Resinox*)....33
Phenolphthalein....20
Phenolsulfonic Acid....21
Phenylbenzene (Biphenyl)....23
Phosphate Feed Solution....7
Phosphatic Fertilizer Solution....8
Phospholeum*....9 and 26
Phosphoric Acid (75, 80 and 85%)....26
Phosphoric Acid (Orthophosphoric Acid)....7 and 14
Phosphoric Anhydride (Phosphorus Pentoxide)....14 and 28
Phosphorus, Elemental....28
Phosphorus Oxychloride....28
Phosphorus Pentasulfide....28
Phosphorus Pentoxide (Phosphoric Anhydride)....14 and 28
Phosphorus Trichloride....28
Phostane MDP (Methyl Diphenyl Phosphate)....28 and 29
Phthalic Anhydride....15, 35 and 50
Phthalyl Chloride....19
Plasticizers....35-38
Plastics/Resins/Plasticizers....30-41
Polyethylenes....32
Potassium Phosphates....26
Preservatives — Feed, Grain and Fruit....10
Propylene†....
Pydraul* AC Compressor Lubricant....12
Pydraul* Hydraulic Fluids....12 and 13
Py-Ran* Anhydrous Monocalcium Phosphate....25

R

R-2 Crystals (Rubber Chemical)....42
Randox*....9
Randox* T....9
Resimene*....33
Resimene* Melamine....33
Resin Oils, Petroleum†....
Resinox....33
Resinox* Liquid Phenolic Resins....33
Resinox* Phenolic (Lump and Resins Compound)....33
Resinox* Phenolic Varnishes....33
Resloom* E-50....33 and 52
Resloom* Essentially Monomeric Melamine....33
Resorcinol and Phenolic Resins....44
Rogue*....9
Rubber Chemicals....41-44
RZ-50A* (Rubber Chemical)....42
RZ-50B* (Rubber Chemical)....42

S

Saccharin....17
Saccharin, U. S. P.....48 and 51
Saccharin, Sodium....7
Saccharin, Sodium U. S. P.....48 and 52
Saflex* Vinyl Butyral....32
Salicylic Acid....15
Salt Cake (Sodium Sulfate, Anhydrous, Technical)....13
Santicizer 1-H Plasticizer....22 and 39
Santicizer 2 Plasticizer....22 and 39
Santicizer 8 Plasticizer....23 and 39
Santicizer 9 Plasticizer....39
Santicizer E-15 Plasticizer....39
Santicizer B-16 Plasticizer....40
Santicizer M-17 Plasticizer....39
Santicizer 140 Plasticizer....40
Santicizer 141 Plasticizer....40
Santicizer 160 Plasticizer....38
Santicizer 165 Plasticizer....40
Santicizer 213 Plasticizer....38
Santicizer 214 Plasticizer....40
Santicizer 409 Plasticizer....40
Santicizer 602 Plasticizer....38
Santicizer 603 Plasticizer....38
Santicizer 630 Plasticizer....41
Santicizer 631 Plasticizer....41
Santicizer 636 Plasticizer....41
Santobrite* (Sodium Pentachlorophenate, Technical)....47
Santocel* (Silica Aerogel for Industrial Applications)....45
Santocel* (Silica Aerogel for Thermal Insulation)....45
Santochlor* (para-Dichlorobenzene)....10 and 19

Registered Trademark Monsanto Chemical Company

†*This product was added too late to include detailed product copy. For information write:*

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
Marketing Services Dept.
800 No. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 66, Mo.

0557112

TOWOLDMON0005833
WATER_PCB-00002343

Santocure* (Rubber Chemical) 41
Santocure* 26 (Rubber Chemical) 41
Santocure* NS (Rubber Chemical) 41
Santoflex* AW (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santoflex* DD (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santoflex* 75 (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santofome* 31
Santolene* C (Fuel Oil Additive) 29
Santolene* FC (Fuel Oil Additive) 29
Santolene* H-LV (Fuel Oil Additive) 29
Santolene* J (Fuel Oil Additive) 29
Santolite* MHP 23
Santolite* MHP Industrial Resin 34
Santolite* MS (80°, Industrial Resin) ..... 23 and 34
Santolube* 70 (Oil Additive) 29
Santolube* 203-C (Oil Additive) 29
Santolube* 333 (Oil Additive) 29
Santolube* 392 (Oil Additive) 29
Santolube* 393 (Oil Additive) Zinc Dialkyl Dithiophosphate 29
Santolube* 394-C (Oil Additive) 29
Santolube* 395-X (Oil Additive) 29
Santolube* 401 (Oil Additive) 30
Santolube* 110 (Oil Additive) 30
Santomask* II Odor-Masking Agent ..... 49 and 50
Santomerse* Alkyl Aryl Sulfonates ..... 21 and 53
Santonox* ..... 23 and 37
Santonox* R 38
Santophen* 1 Germicide ..... 19 and 47
Santophen* 1 Solution ..... 19 and 47
Santopoid* 22-RI—Gear Oil Additive 30
Santopoid* 23-RI—Gear Oil Additive 30
Santopoid* 33—Gear Oil Additive 30
Santopoid* 35—Gear Oil Additive 30
Santopoid* S—Gear Oil Additive 30
Santopour* C—Oil Additive 30
Santoquin* and Santoquin* Mixture No. 6 ..... 7 and 46
Santosite*—Sodium Sulfite Anhydrous Technical 13
Santotan* KR Basic Chrome Sulfate 52
Santovar* A (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santowhite* Crystals (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santowhite* L (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santowhite* MK (Rubber Chemical) 43
Santowhite* Powder (Rubber Chemical) 43
Scripset* 51
Scriptite* 330—Melamine Formaldehyde 51
Scriptite* 400—Urea-Formaldehyde 51
Silica Aerogel for Industrial Applications (Santocel*) 45
Silica Aerogel for Thermal Insulation (Santocel*) 45
Silicon—Electronic Grade 11
Skydrol* 500-A (Fire Resistant Jet Aircraft Hydraulic Fluid) 12
Skydrol* 7000 (Fire Resistant Aircraft Hydraulic Fluid) 12
Slag, Calcium Silicate 14
Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate (Everise*) 26
Sodium Benzoate 24
Sodium Bisulfate (Nitre Cake) 13
Sodium Bisulfite Anhydrous 51
Sodium Hexametaphosphate 27
Sodium meta-Nitrobenzene Sulfonate 22
Sodium Pentachlorophenate, Technical (Santobrite*) 47
Sodium Salicylate, U.S.P. 20
Sodium Sulfite Anhydrous Technical 13
Sodium Sulfite Anhydrous 51
Sodium Tripolyphosphate 27
Sopanox*—ortho-Tolyl Biguanide 46
Soybean and Casein Adhesives 44
SQ Phosphate 27
Stabilized Methyl Parathion 10
Sterox* AJ—AJ-100 53
Sterox* AP—AP-100 53
Sterox* CD 53
Sterox* DF 53
Sterox* DJ 53
Sterox* NJ 53
Sterox* NL 54
Sterox* SK 54
Sterox* No. 6 54
Stop-Scald* Fruit Spray 10
Styrene Molding Compound (Lustrex*) 30
Styrene Monomer ..... 24 and 44
Styrene, Vinyl ..... 32 and 52

...mark of ... Company
...Solutions ... product copy. For
...
MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
...
... St. Louis, Mo.

Sulfasan* R (Rubber Chemical) 43
5-Sulfosalicylic Acid, Technical 13
Sulfur Dioxide, Liquid 14
Sulfuric Acid and Oleum 14
Surface Coating Resins (Lytron*) 31
Syton* AS-200 Colloidal Silica 45
Syton* C-30 and 200 Colloidal Silica 46
Syton* DS and DS-300 Colloidal Silica 46
Syton* P and P-200 Colloidal Silica 46
Syton* W-200 Colloidal Silica 46

T

2,4,5-T Ester 9
2,4,5-T Low Volatile Ester 36

Tanning Agents 52

TCC (3,4,4' Trichlorocarbanilide) ..... 19 and 47
Tertiary-Butylamine 16
Tetrapotassium Pyrophosphate 26
Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate 27

Textile Chemicals 32

Textile Resin (Lytron*) 31
Thenylpyramine Fumarate Methapyrilene Fumarate 20
Thenylpyramine Hydrochloride Methapyrilene Hydrochloride 20
Thiolide* MBTFS (Rubber Chemical 42
Thiotax* MBT (Rubber Chemical 42
Thiurad* Rubber Chemical) 42
Tolune† 9
Toluenesulfonamide—para 22
Toluenesulfonic Acid 22
Toluenesulfonyl Chloride—para 22
TPSA—Tetrapropenylsuccinic Anhydride 15
Tricalcium Phosphate ..... 25 and 45
Tricresyl Phosphate 28
Tridecylbenzene (Alkyl Benzene) ..... 21 and 54
Triethylammonium Phosphate 25
Triphenyl Phosphate 28
Triphenyl Phosphite 28
Tripotassium Phosphate 26
Trisodium Phosphate, Anhydrous 27
Trisodium Phosphate, Crystalline 27
Tri-Una-Sol 8

U

Ultron* Vinyl Chloride (Flexible Film & Sheeting 32
Ultron* Vinyl Chloride (Rigid Sheets) 32
Urea, Feed Grade Coated Microprills 8
Urea, Fertilizer Grade Coated Pellets 9
Urea, Fertilizer Grade Uncoated Pellets 9
Urea-Formaldehyde (Scriptite* 400) 51
Urea, Industrial Grade Uncoated Pellets 35
Urea and Melamine Resins 44

V

Vanadium Sulfuric Acid Catalyst 47
Vanillin ..... 17, 48 and 49
Vegadex* 9
Vinyl Acetate† 32
Vinyl Butyral (Saflex*) 32
Vinyl Chloride Extruding & Calendering Material (Opalon*) 31
Vinyl Chloride (Flexible Film & Sheeting) Ultron* 32
Vinyl Chloride Molding Compound (Opalon*) 31
Vinyl Chloride Monomer 19
Vinyl Chloride (Rigid Sheets) Ultron* 32
Vinyl Styrene (Stymer*) ..... 31, 32 and 52
Vuepak* Cellulose Acetate 34

W

Wood Preservative (Monsanto Penta*) 52
Weed Killers 9

X

Xylene† 9

Z

Zinc Oxide, Technical 52

0557113

TOWOLDMON0005834
WATER_PCB-00002344

AGRICULTURAL and FARM CHEMICALS

DOMES (GEOSPACE)

THE GEOSPACE UTILITY SHELTER

LITERATURE AVAILABLE

. . . a quick-to-erect, sturdy, low-cost shelter of geodesic design, featuring high-strength, lightweight materials of construction.

GEOSPACE SHELTERS ARE SIMPLE, COMPLETE UNITS

. . . require no additional material.

GEOSPACE shelters are assembled from triangular sections of light, sturdy FOMECOR board — heavy-duty 90-lb. kraft stock laminated to both sides of ¼-inch sheets of rigid plastic "foam." Each section is individually "dipped" in a weather-resistant plastic-based coating for long service life, excellent protection against the weather of any climate.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, contact L. D. Shand, Monsanto Chem. Co., St. Louis 66, Missouri.

FEED SUPPLEMENTS

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE, FEED GRADE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $CaHPO_4$

STANDARD FORM: Granules.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS:

	Regular 18½%	Hi-Strength 21%
P	18.7%	21.8%
Ca	29.7%	27.8%
As_2O_3	0.2ppm	0.2ppm
Pb	1.0ppm	1.0ppm
F	0.01%	0.01%
Moisture	2.5%	3.0%

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Calcium. 100-lb. bags; bulk box and hopper cars.

METHIONINE HYDROXY ANALOGUE (MHA)*

Calcium salt of DL-alpha-hydroxy-gamma-methylmercaptobutyric acid.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder

SPECIFICATIONS: Assay, 90% as calcium salt of MHA; 1% moisture max.; screen analysis, 1% max. on 20 mesh; density 30 lb./cu. ft. (tapped).

PROPERTIES: Nutritionally equivalent to DL-methionine on a gravimetric basis (1.00 lbs. MHA, 90%, eq. to 1.0 lbs. DL-methionine, 98%). Free methionine hydroxy analogue is a metabolite in the animal's utilization of methionine.

USES: As a feed supplement in poultry feed to supply requirement of methionine.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Rail: Condition powders, regulators or tonics, animal or poultry, NOIBN. Truck: Feed Supplements, not frozen. 50-lb. bags.

MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: NaH_2PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 119.99

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: Contains not less than 58% P_2O_5; pH value of 1% solution 4.6.

GRADES: Food; commercial.

USES: For conditioning boiler water and in electroplating.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 350 and 100-lb. drums.

PHOSPHATE FEED SOLUTION

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: A special grade of Phosphoric Acid prepared for a phosphate supplement in animal feeds, molasses, and mineral mixes. Phosphorus content 25.7%. Not recommended for other uses.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank cars and tank trucks.

PHOSPHORIC ACID *Orthophosphoric Acid.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: H_3PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.00

GRADES: U.S.P.; food, meets all U. S. Pure Food Law requirements; commercial, clear, water-white liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, water-white liquid miscible with water in all proportions; 75°, 80° and 85% H_3PO_4.

PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANTS. Complete, wet phosphoric acid manufacturing plants using the Prayon process offered by Engineering Sales Department.

USES: To increase translucency and improve color of pureeds and as a viscosity agent and flux; manufacture of sodium phosphates, ammonium phosphates, calcium phosphates and other phosphates; production of albumin derivatives; drying agent in the synthesis of various intermediate chemicals and dyes; process engraving and litho trades; penetrant to aid in the absorption of the gum on envelopes; the manufacture of gelatin; substitute for tartaric and citric acids in jelly, preserves and soft drinks; modifier in glass manufacture; manufacture of certain pharmaceutical chemicals and dental cements; glycerophosphate manufacture and purification of hydrogen peroxide; for brightening the finish on rope and twine; coagulant of rubber latex; manufacture of rustproofing compounds; silage preservation; defeathering and clarifying agent in sugar; for brightening the color of silk; dyeing of cotton; calico printing; water softening and correction of alkalinity; bright polishing of aluminum; electro polishing of stainless and carbon steels; steel pickling; manufacture of special bricks; petroleum catalyst; aluminum bright dip bath component.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphoric Acid, 240 and 700-lb. stainless steel drums; 700-lb. lacquer lined drums; tank cars and tank trucks.

SACCHARIN, SODIUM

Also known as soluble saccharin and sodium orthosulfobenzimide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 241.21

STANDARD FORM: Powder, granules, crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystals or powder; solubility in water (1:3) complete. Loss on drying at 125°C.: crystals 14.0% min., 14.4 max.; powder 5.0% min., 5.8% max.; assay 98% min.

GRADES: Soluble granular crystals; soluble powder.

USES: Sweetener in tooth pastes, mouth washes and pharmaceutical preparations; in beverages and food in place of sugar for diabetics. Crystals approximately 375 times the sweetening power of sugar; powder approximately 325 times the sweetening power of sugar.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 100-lb. fiber drums

SANTOQUIN* AND SANTOQUIN* *Mixture #6*

ethoxyquin, 1,2-dihydro 6-ethoxy 2,2,4 trimethylquinoline

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Santoquin* is an antioxidant used in dehydrated forage crops for the preservation of carotenes and Vitamin E. The use level permitted in the Regulation issued by the United States Food and Drug Administration is 0.015% or 0.3 pounds liquid form per ton forage crops.

Santoquin is also added to manufactured animal feeds to protect the important nutrients against oxidative destruction. The addition of 0.0125% or 0.25 pounds liquid or 6 ounces dry form per ton of complete animal feeds will preserve the carotenes and xanthophyll pigments as well as Vitamins A and E.

LIQUID FORM: Dark Liquid—varies from yellow to black but biological activity is independent of color.

DRY FORM MIXTURE #6: 66.6% 1,2 dihydro 6-ethoxy 2,2,4 trimethylquinoline and 33.4% food grade vermiculite (verxite). A brown, free-flowing granular material with a density of 23 pounds per cubic foot.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Rail: condition powders, regulators or tonics, animal or poultry, NOIBN. Truck: Feed Supplements, not frozen. 5 and 55-gal. drums or 100-lb. fiber packs.

0557114

TOWOLDMON0005835
WATER_PCB-00002345

TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC CHEMICALS DIVISION

FORMULA: $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2 \cdot Ca(OH)_2$

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: White amorphous powder odorless and tasteless; practically insoluble in water. Complies with all federal and state food laws. Conforms with specifications listed in National Formulary and accepted by the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association.

GRADES: Dentifrice; conditioner (salt, sugar, etc.); and medicinal. (All material conforms to requirements of the U. S. Pure Food Laws.)

USES: A mineral supplement in foods to supply calcium and phosphorus; base or polishing agent in tooth powder; ingredient in making milk glasses; antacid; conditioner to prevent caking in salt, sugar, talc and other powdered material. As suspension agent in polystyrene manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Calcium Phosphate. 50-lb. bags; 150-lb. fiber drums.

UREA, FEED GRADE COATED MICROPRILLS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Urea microprills with an inorganic material as a coating agent.

ANALYSIS:

Nitrogen (Min.)	43.0%
Moisture (Max.)	0.6%
Biuret (Max.)	1.0%

USES: As a protein source for use in Ruminant feeds.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Urea, Feed Grade (not for human consumption or pharmaceutical use). 80-lb. multiwall paper bags with polyethylene lining. Also in bulk.

FERTILIZERS

NITROGEN FERTILIZER SOLUTIONS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Clear water solution.

ANALYSIS: Varying analysis containing ammonia, ammonium nitrate and water or ammonia, ammonium nitrate, urea and water to suit varying weather and manufacturing conditions.

USES: Formulation of mixed fertilizers and for direct application to the soil.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nitrogen Fertilizer Solution. Insulated and uninsulated tank cars of 8,000 and 10,000 gal. capacity, and tank trucks of approximately 4,000 gal. capacity.

TRI-UNA-SOL*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Clear water solution.

ANALYSIS: Varying analysis of 28, 30 and 32% nitrogen containing urea, ammonium nitrate and water.

USES: Direct application to the soil and formulation of mixed liquid fertilizers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nitrogen Fertilizer Solution. Insulated and uninsulated tank cars of 8,000 and 10,000 gal. capacity, and tank trucks of approximately 4,000 gal. capacity.

AMMONIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER PELLETS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Ammonium Nitrate in pelleted form coated with a conditioning agent.

ANALYSIS:

Nitrogen, Min.	33.5%
Moisture	.3%
Water-insoluble	.3%

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer containing more than 90% ammonium nitrate. Fertilizer compounds. Mfg. Fert. NOIBN, dry in paper, polyethylene bags and in bulk. (Dangerous Placards Applied). Multiwall paper bags with polyethylene lining, packaged in 100-lb. bags, 80-lb. bags, and 50-lb. bags. Also shipped in 50-lb. polyethylene bags and in bulk.

AMMONIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER E-2* PELLETS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Ammonium Nitrate in pelleted form uncoated.

ANALYSIS:

Nitrogen (Min.)	33.5%
Moisture	.3%

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer containing more than 90% ammonium nitrate with no organic coating. Fertilizer Compounds, Mfg. Fert., NOIBN, dry in paper, polyethylene bags and in bulk. (Dangerous Placards Applied). Multiwall paper bags with polyethylene lining, packaged in 100-lb. bags, 80-lb. bags, and 50-lb. bags. Also shipped in 50-lb. polyethylene bags and in bulk.

AMMONIUM NITRATE 83% SOLUTION

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

ANALYSIS: Typical

Ammonium Nitrate	83.8%
Water	16.2%
Chlorides	2ppm
Iron	2ppm

USES: Manufacture of military explosives, Pyrotechnic compositions, insecticides and absorbent for nitrogen oxide as well as fertilizer uses.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nitrogen Fertilizer Solution. 8,000 and/or 10,000 gal. aluminum steam coiled tank cars.

AMMONIA, AQUA

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 35.05

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: Pungent, water-white liquid; wt. per gal. 7.48 lbs. (26°Bé.).

USES: A source of nitrogen for plants, either applied directly to the soil or to irrigation water for the formulation of mixed fertilizers, for oxidation in lead chamber sulphuric acid plants, and to supply nitrogen requirements and pH control in yeast culture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Ammoniacal Liquor (containing not more than 35% Ammonia (NH_3) by weight). Tank cars or tank trucks.

AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 17.03

PROPERTIES: Colorless gas, at normal temperatures and pressures, .0597 times as heavy as air; below critical temperature, 271.2°F., readily condenses by application of pressure to a colorless liquid, wt. per gal. 5.33 lbs.; B.P. -28°F.

USES: A source of nitrogen for plant food, either applied direct or for formulation of mixed fertilizers, liquid or dry. Used as nitrogen source by textile, rubber, paper, petroleum industries, among others.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Anhydrous Ammonia. (Dangerous Placards Applied). Tank cars (approx. 26 tons). Tank trucks (approx. 13 tons).

NUTRIUM*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

SPECIFICATIONS: Nitrogen—29% min. guarantee Ammonia N 16.2% Nitrate N 12.8%. A. P. A. 14% min. guarantee.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES: 62 lbs./cu. ft. bulk density.

SHIPMENTS: 30, 40 and 50 ton box cars, bag or bulk. 60-70 ton hopper cars—bulk. Truck pickups 5 ton min., Luling, La., plant. (No contract or common carrier truck deliveries).

SPECIAL NOTE: We will ship mixed cars of *Nutrium* and *Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer E-2* from Luling, La., only. The delivered prices on each product will be determined by the total tonnage in the car for the destination concerned. For example, if 40 tons of *Nutrium* and 10 tons of Ammonium Nitrate Fertilizer are shipped for a total of 50 tons, each product would be priced on the 50 ton car basis.

PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER SOLUTION

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: Recommended only for use in manufacture of fertilizers. Because this is a crude product no guarantee of analysis is made except for P_2O_5 content which will vary from 54.5% to 58% P_2O_5 (75-80% acid).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank cars and tank trucks. Phosphatic fertilizer solution.

0557115

TOWOLDMON0005836
WATER_PCB-00002346

PHOSPHOLEUM

Also known as Pyro-Phosphoric Acid or Super Phosphoric Acid.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

GENERAL INFORMATION: A clear liquid containing approximately 76% P_2O_5 and equivalent to 105% H_3PO_4. It is an azeotropic mixture of orthophosphoric and polyphosphoric acids which on dilution with water hydrolyze to orthophosphoric acid. Sp. Gr., 1.90 approx. at 75°F.; viscosity, 800 centipoises at 75°F.; temperature rise, 60°F. on dilution to 75% H_3PO_4; freezing point, less than minus 50°C.

GRADE: Food

USES: High analysis liquid fertilizer formulation, metal phosphatizing and aluminum Bright Dip Bath Component.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphoric Acid. Tank cars and tank trucks.

UREA, FERTILIZER GRADE COATED PELLETS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Urea in pelleted form coated with an inorganic material as a conditioning agent.

ANALYSIS:

Nitrogen (Min.)	45.0%
Moisture (Max.)	.3%
Biuret (Max.)	1.0%

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Urea having value only for fertilizer purposes (Fertilizer Compound NOIBN). 80-lb. multiwall bags with polyethylene lining. Also in bulk.

UREA FERTILIZER GRADE UNCOATED PELLETS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Urea in pelleted form without coating agent.

ANALYSIS:

Nitrogen (Min.)	46.0%
Moisture (Max.)	.3%
Biuret (Max.)	1.0%

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Urea having value only for fertilizer purposes (Fertilizer Compound NOIBN). Multiwall paper bags with polyethylene lining in 80-lb. bags. Also in bulk.

FUNGICIDES

PCNB *(Pentachloronitrobenzene)*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Technical—94% pure crystal. Dust concentrate—80% pure-finely ground.

GENERAL INFORMATION: An effective, economical soil fungicide for controlling many of the more active soil fungi which attack cotton, peanuts and many other crops.

USES: PCNB may be applied as a seed protectant in dust or slurry formulations; as a dust in the planter box; as a dust, wettable powder or emulsifiable concentrate applied in the furrow, and other applications. PCNB generally is used in combination with other fungicides in wide-spectrum combinations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals (NOIBN)

HERBICIDES

CONTACT-TYPE WEED KILLERS

HERBICIDAL OIL NO. 1

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

GENERAL INFORMATION: A post-emergence contact herbicide produced by carefully controlled petroleum refining. It is completely volatile and leaves no residue. It is non-corrosive, and its fumes are non-toxic.

USES: A safe and economical herbicide for weed control in cotton and soybeans. Applied as a spray.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Naphtha. Tank cars.

HERBICIDAL OIL NOS. 6 AND 7

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

GENERAL INFORMATION: A non-selective, general contact herbicide produced by carefully controlled refining from a crude oil naturally high in aromatic compounds. It is slowly volatile and leaves no permanently toxic or oily residue when used at recommended rates. Kills only those plants on which it is actually sprayed.

USES: For control of weeds and grasses on railroad rights-of-way, and wherever a general contact herbicide is required. Applied as a spray.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum distillate fuel oil not suitable for illuminating purposes. Tank cars.

ROGUE*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

GENERAL INFORMATION: A post-emergence contact-type herbicide for the control of barnyard grass and other weeds in rice, containing 4 pounds of DPA (3, 4-Dichloropropionanilide) in each gallon.

USES: *Rogue* is used as a herbicide for rice only. Mixed with water, it is applied as a ground or aerial spray.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Weed Killer (NOIBN).

HORMONE-TYPE HERBICIDES

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: Hormone-type herbicides selectively destroy certain species of unwanted weed and brush pests depending upon the formulation used. These organic herbicides enter the circulatory system of susceptible plants to completely upset the growth pattern, resulting in death from alteration of enzyme activity.

WEED KILLERS

2,4-D AMINE: Contains 49.5% dimethylamine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 41.1% or 4 pounds 2,4-D acid per gallon.

2,4-D BUTYL ESTER: A low concentrate formulation containing 41.4% butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 33% or 2.67 pounds 2,4-D acid per gallon.

2,4-D ISOPROPYL ESTER: Contains 45.2% isopropyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 38% or 3.34 pounds 2,4-D acid per gallon.

2,4-D BUTYL ESTER CONCENTRATE: A high concentrate formulation containing 57.6% butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 48% or 4 pounds 2,4-D acid per gallon.

2,4-D LOW VOLATILE ESTER: Contains 69.7% isooctyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 46.2% or 4.0 pounds 2,4-D acid per gallon.

2,4-D ESTER AERIAL (EMULSIFIABLE): Contains 36.9% isopropyl ester and 38.9% butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 62.0% or 8.0 pounds 2,4-D acid per gallon.

2,4-D GRANULAR: A formulation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid low volatile ester on 20-40 mesh attapulgite clay granules. Contains 30.2% isooctyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 20% or 10 pounds 2,4-D acid per 50 pound bag.

MCP AMINE: Similar in action to 2,4-D, but certain crops, such as flax, rice, oats and some clovers, are more tolerant of MCP than 2,4-D. Formulation contains 52.0% dimethylamine salt of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 43.5% or 4.0 pounds of the acid per gallon.

CROP-GUARD: A highly concentrated formulation of 36.9% isopropyl ester and 38.9% butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 62.0% or 6.0 pounds of 2,4-D acid per gallon.

FIELD-CLEAN: A highly concentrated formulation of 94.5% isooctyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 82.7% or 6 pounds of 2,4-D acid per gallon.

RANDOX*: Available in both liquid and granular form. *Randox* liquid contains 47.1% chloro-N-N-diallylacetamide as the active ingredient. Used to control annual grassy weeds in corn, soybeans, onions and sorghum.

RANDOX T*: Available in both liquid and granular form. *Randox T* liquid contains 28.1% chloro-N-N-diallylacetamide and 57.6% trichlorobenzyl chloride as active ingredients. The 20% granular *Randox T* material contains 11.7% chloro-N-N-diallylacetamide and 23.3% trichlorobenzyl chloride. *Randox T* is used on corn only for controlling both annual grasses and broadleaf weeds.

VEGADEX*: Available in both liquid and granular form. *Vegadex* liquid contains 46.4% 2-chlorallyl diethyldithiocarbamate as the active ingredient, or 4 pounds per gallon. The granular form contains 20% 2-chloroallyl diethyldithiocarbamate. *Vegadex* can be used on most vegetable crops for controlling certain annual grassy and broadleaf weeds.

AVADEX*: An emulsifiable concentrate containing 47.76% 2,3-dichloroallyl diisopropylthiolcarbamate, or 4 pounds of active ingredient per gallon. *Avadex* is a pre-emergence herbicide for control of wild oats in certain agronomic crops.

AVADEX* BW: An emulsifiable concentrate containing 46.27% —2,3,3-Trichloroallyl diisopropylthiolcarbamate, or 4 pounds of active ingredient per gallon. *Avadex BW* is a control for wild oats in barley and wheat.

TOWOLDMON0005837
WATER_PCB-00002347

BRUSH KILLERS:

2,4,5-T ESTER: Contains 23.1% butyl ester and 28.2% isopropyl ester of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 43.2% or 4 pounds 2,4,5-T acid per gallon.

2,4,5-T LOW VOLATILE ESTER: Contains 65.3% isooctyl ester of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 45.4% or 4 pounds of 2,4,5-T acid per gallon.

2,4-D/2,4,5-T BUTYL ESTER: Contains 27.5% butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 26.7% butyl ester of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 21.9% or 2 pounds of 2,4-D acid and 21.9% or 2 pounds of 2,4,5-T acid per gallon.

2,4-D/2,4,5-T LOW VOLATILE ESTER: Contains 34.5% isooctyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 33.0% isooctyl ester of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Equivalent to 22.9% or 2 pounds of 2,4-D acid and 22.9% or 2 pounds of 2,4,5-T acid per gallon.

BRUSH-BLITZ: A highly concentrated formulation of 88.0% isooctyl ester of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, equivalent to 61.1% or 6 pounds of 2,4,5-T acid per gallon.

BRUSH-O-CIDE: A highly concentrated formulation of 46.6% isooctyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 44.5% isooctyl ester of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Equivalent to 30.9% or 3 pounds of 2,4-D acid and 30.9% or 3 pounds of 2,4,5-T acid per gallon.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Weed Killing Compound (NOIBN); Brush Killing Compound (NOIBN).

INSECTICIDES

METHYL PARATHION

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 263.3

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Technical methyl parathion, a semi-solid, is sold as an 80% solution in xylene. This very concentrated solution, a liquid above 65°F. (18.3°C.), begins to crystallize as the temperature drops. For this reason, methyl parathion should be stored at temperatures above 65°F. (18.3°C.). Must not be heated above 131°F. (55°C.). 10.2-10.3 lbs./gal. at 77°F. (25°C.).

GENERAL INFORMATION: Methyl Parathion, O,O-dimethyl o-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate, is approved for use on cotton, fruits, vegetables, forage and other crops. At dosages of 0.25 to 0.5 lbs. of technical material per acre, it will effectively control a wide spectrum of insects. It is particularly effective for the control of boll weevil but is not effective against the bollworm, the pink bollworm, or two-spotted mite.

Monsanto sells Methyl Parathion only to agricultural insecticide formulators who are skilled in the handling, formulation and distribution of poisonous insecticides.

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS: DANGER statement, POISON emblem and antidote required on label.

Methyl Parathion is an extremely poisonous material and the customer should clearly understand that it must be handled and formulated with great care. Methyl Parathion is highly toxic by any route, whether it be by swallowing, inhaling or absorption through the skin. In addition, the customer must be told that formulations containing this material are also extremely toxic and the same care should be exercised with all formulations to insure safe use.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Methyl Parathion, Insecticides Agricultural, Liquid NOIBN; Class B poison and product label required; not mailable. 55-gal. ICC 17C, 16-gauge, black iron drums, lined with one coat A & W 4A lacquer, 2-inch and ¾-inch Trisure fittings in head. 550-lb. net.

NIRAN* — PARATHION

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 291.3

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Dark brown liquid; crystallizing point 0°C. minimum; 10.5-10.7 lbs. gal. at 77°F. (25°C.).

GENERAL INFORMATION: Parathion is the designated common name of the German developed insecticide, O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate, having the synonyms of E-605; O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate; diethyl p-nitrophenyl thionophosphate. It controls a broad range in insects, as well as mites, and has residual effect. It therefore possesses certain advantages over standard insecticides and miticides and has established its place among the ranks of modern and effective insecticides.

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS: DANGER statement, POISON emblem and antidote required on label.

Parathion is an extremely poisonous material and the customer should clearly understand that it must be handled and formulated with great care. Parathion is highly toxic by any route, whether it be by swallowing, inhaling or absorption through the skin. In addition, the customer must be told that formulations containing this material are also extremely toxic and the same care should be exercised with all formulations to insure safe use.

Complete precautionary information is available upon request.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Parathion, Insecticides Agricultural, Liquid NOIBN; Class B poison and product label required; not mailable. 55-gal. ICC 17C, 16 gauge, black iron drums lined with one coat A & W 4A lacquer, 2-inch and ¾-inch Trisure fittings in head. 550-lbs. net.

Monsanto sells *Niran* only to agricultural insecticide formulators who are skilled in the handling, formulation and distribution of poisonous insecticides.

SANTOCHLOR* para-DICHLOROBENZENE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 147.01

STANDARD FORM: Crystals

PROPERTIES: White crystals; crystallizing point 52.8°C. min.

GRADES: Standard crystal sizes: No. 0 approx. ¼ inch pellets—For peachtree borers and for insecticide and miscellaneous uses. No. 1 approx. ½ inch nuggets—For shaker top cans. No. 31 approx. rice-size granules—A combination of two uniformly sized crystals. For shaker top cans and for compressing into cakes. No. 814 80/7 min. between 8 and 16 mesh. Blocking mix—Mixture of sizes under 7 mesh. Fines—Mixture of sizes less than 16 mesh.

USES: As a mothicide, for masking odors, for the control of peachtree borers. When vapors are confined, *Santochlor* is very effective for mildew control.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Paradichlorobenzol. 200-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

STABILIZED METHYL PARATHION

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 263.3

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Stabilized Methyl Parathion is a light brown mobile liquid sold as a 70% solution in xylene plus stabilizer. Crystallizing point 61°F. 16°C.). Must not be heated above 131°F. (55°C.). 9.6 lbs. gal. at 77°F. (25°C.).

GENERAL INFORMATION: Stabilized Methyl Parathion O,O-dimethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate, is recommended for use in the manufacture of dust formulations only. Approved for use on cotton. At dosages of 0.25 to 0.5 lbs. of technical material per acre, Methyl Parathion will effectively control a wide spectrum of insects including aphids, some mite species, cotton leafworm, and boll weevil. It is not effective against the bollworm, the pink bollworm or two-spotted spider mite.

Monsanto sells Stabilized Methyl Parathion only to agricultural insecticide formulators who are skilled in the handling, formulation and distribution of poisonous insecticides.

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS: DANGER statement, POISON emblem and antidote required by law.

Methyl Parathion is an extremely poisonous material and the customer should clearly understand that it must be handled and formulated with great care. Methyl Parathion is highly toxic by any route, whether it be by swallowing, inhaling or absorption through the skin. In addition, the customer must be told that formulations containing this material are also extremely toxic and the same care should be exercised with all formulations to insure safe use.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Methyl Parathion, Insecticides Agricultural, Liquid (NOIBN)*; Class B poison and product label required; not mailable. 55-gal. ICC 17C, 16 gauge black iron drums, lined with one coat of A & W 4A lacquer, 2-inch and ¾-inch Trisure fittings in head, 540-lbs. net.

PRESERVATIVES — FEED, GRAIN AND FRUIT

STOP SCALD* FRUIT SPRAY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

ANALYSIS:

*Active Ingredient:	
1,2-dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	70%
Inert Ingredients:	30%

**Equal to 6 pounds of ethoxyquin per gallon*

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

USE: Mixed with water and used as either a spray or a dip. *Stop Scald* prevents common scald of apples in storage.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals N.O.I.B.N. 1 gallon and 5 gallon containers.

0557117

TOWOLDMON0005838
WATER_PCB-00002348

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

COOLANOL* 35

ORGANIC DIVISION

Coolanol 35 is a coolant-dielectric fluid for cooling electronic equipment in ground, shipboard and airborne applications. Chemically and operationally similar to *Coolanol* 45, *Coolanol* 35 is especially suited for low-temperature applications, with an operating range of −80° to 400° F.

COOLANOL* 45 DIELECTRIC COOLANT FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A clear, amber liquid with dielectric, heat transfer and hydraulic properties—over a −65° F. to 400° F. temperature range.

USES: Dielectric coolant for both airborne and ground environmental electronic equipment. Also utilized in hydraulic applications in electronic equipment.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE *Electronic Grade*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Polycrystal ingots with semi-circular cross section approximately 3.0 centimeters wide and weighing several hundred grams.

PURITY: Available in various ranges of carrier concentrations, resistivities, mobilities and Hall coefficients. Also available doped to various levels and as gradient freeze, Czochralski, and float-zone single crystal.

USES: Ultra-high purity gallium arsenide for use in the manufacture of electronic semi-conductor devices such as rectifiers, transistors, standard diodes and tunnel diodes.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Special containers according to form and quantity. Individual ingots packaged in polyethylene sleeves with data sheet.

INDIUM ARSENIDE—ELECTRONIC GRADE

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Polycrystal ingots with rectangular cross section approximately 1.5 x 2.0 centimeters and weighing several hundred grams.

PURITY: Available in various ranges of carrier concentrations, resistivities, mobilities and Hall coefficients.

USES: Ultra-high purity indium arsenide for use in the manufacture of electronic semi-conductor devices such as Hall generators, standard diodes and tunnel diodes.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Special containers according to form and quantity. Individual ingots packaged in polyethylene sleeves with data sheet.

INDIUM PHOSPHIDE *Electronic Grade*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Polycrystal ingots with semi-circular cross section approximately 2.0 centimeters wide and weighing approximately 50 grams.

PURITY: Available in various ranges of carrier concentrations, resistivities, mobilities and Hall coefficients.

USES: Ultra-high purity indium phosphide for use in the manufacture of electronic semi-conductor devices such as rectifiers, transistors, standard diodes and tunnel diodes.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Special containers according to form and quantity. Individual ingots packaged in polyethylene sleeves with data sheet.

OS-45* TYPE III HIGH TEMPERATURE AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: A clear, amber liquid with outstanding hydraulic properties over a −65°F. to 400°F. temperature range.

USES: High temperature hydraulics for both airborne and ground environmental application.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 55-gal. drums.

OS-45* TYPE IV HIGH TEMPERATURE AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: A clear, amber liquid with outstanding hydraulic properties over a −65° F. to 550° F. temperature range.

USES: High temperature hydraulic for both airborne and ground environmental applications.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 1-qt. cans, 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

SILICON—ELECTRONIC GRADE

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Single crystal cylindrical rods. Polycrystal rods or chunks, slices or lapped wafers.

PURITY: Less than 0.2 parts per billion base boron content.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Ultra-high purity silicon for use in the manufacture of electronic semi-conductor devices such as diodes, rectifiers and transistors. Available in various electrical resistivity ranges, conductivity types, diameters and lengths according to individual customer requirements.

USES: Single-crystal rods used directly in the manufacture of semi-conductor devices; polycrystal rods used for zone-refining to produce single-crystal form and polycrystalline chunks used for single-crystal growing techniques.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Silicon, Metal, Electronic Grade. Special containers according to form and quantity. Individual rods packaged in polyethylene sleeves with data sheet.

FUNCTIONAL FLUIDS: AIRBORNE, INDUSTRIAL, SPECIALTY

AIRBORNE AND SPECIALTY

AROCLOR* FLUIDS

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquids, resins or solids.

PROPERTIES: Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons varying from water-white mobile liquids and pale yellow viscous oils to light amber resins and opaque crystalline solids. Refractive indices above 1.6125. In general are stable on long heating at 150°C.; not affected by boiling with sodium hydroxide solution. The light oils can be distilled at atmospheric pressure without appreciable decomposition and the viscous oils and resins distill readily under vacuum.) Viscous oils and resins almost odorless and tasteless at ordinary temperatures.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Most *Aroclor* materials flux readily with resinous and pitch-like materials to give products having a decreased fire hazard. Viscous oils and resins do not support combustion when heated alone even at their boiling points—temperatures above 360°C.) All have excellent electrical characteristics, high dielectric strength and resistivity, low power factor; certain of the liquids have a high dielectric constant as compared with mineral oils. The oils and resins easily soluble in most common organic solvents and drying oils; hard crystalline materials are, in general, less soluble; all are insoluble in water. The more viscous oils and resins have excellent adhesive properties. All forms are thermoplastic, apparently undergo no further condensation or hardening upon repeated melting and cooling. Nondrying, when exposed to air no noticeable oxidation or hardening takes place. The clear resins have rather low vaporization losses; at 95.8°C. (150°F.) less than 0.04 gm. per sq. in. of surface per month.

USES: Liquid *Aroclors* are used as dielectrics for condensers or capacitors and transformers. Solid *Aroclors* are used to impregnate carbon resistors, and when combined with other plastic materials, the *Aroclors* are excellent sealers or impregnating agents for a variety of electrical apparatus, wire coatings and tape. *Aroclors* are used as plasticizers and resins in lacquers including nitrocellulose, ethyl cellulose and cellulose acetate butyrate; to extend varnish resins and oils and as plasticizer and resin extenders for rubber-base paints, including chlorinated rubber styrene, butadiene and

(on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005839
WATER_PCB-00002349

vinyls. In these protective coatings for metal, masonry and wood, *Aroclors* impart adhesion, resistance against moisture, acids, alkalies or other corrosive influence and they improve electrical insulating properties, durability and reduce flammability. They function as sealers in waterproofing compounds, wood preservative formulations, caulking compounds and putty. Employed in asphaltic siding materials and cellulose products impregnated or laminated with asphaltic materials, the *Aroclors* plasticize the asphalt, reduce flammability and improve durability. For printing inks; in precision-casting waxes, floor waxes and other wax products. Used widely in synthetic adhesives including ethyl cellulose, styrene, vinyls and rubber-base materials. *Aroclors* improve adhesion and resistance against corrosive influences. Selected liquid *Aroclors* are used as nonflammable hydraulic fluids for die-casting machines. They are used as actuating media for thermostats. *Aroclors* are useful in cutting oils as extreme pressure lubricants, as high-temperature lubricants and as grinding fluids. *Aroclor* 1248 is employed as a nonflammable, liquid-phase, heat-transfer medium for continuous operation in closed systems at temperatures up to 300°C. and at normal atmospheric pressure.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Synthetic NOIBN without filler, 600-lb. steel drums; 500-lb. net fiber drums; 100-lb. net bags.

COOLANOL 45* DIELECTRIC COOLANT FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A clear, amber liquid with dielectric, heat transfer and hydraulic properties—over a −65°F. to 400°F. temperature range.

USES: Dielectric coolant for both airborne and ground environmental electronic equipment. Also utilized in hydraulic applications in electronic equipment.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

OS-45* TYPE III HIGH TEMPERATURE AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: A clear, amber liquid with outstanding hydraulic properties over a −65°F. to 400°F. temperature range.

USES: High temperature hydraulics for both airborne and ground environmental applications.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

OS-45* TYPE IV HIGH TEMPERATURE AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid

PROPERTIES: A clear, amber liquid with outstanding hydraulic properties over a −65°F. to 550°F. temperature range.

USES: High temperature hydraulic for both airborne and ground environmental applications.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

SKYDROL* 500-A FIRE RESISTANT JET AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Moisture 20% max.; neutralization number 0.10 max.; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C. 1.060-1.066; viscosity at 100°F. 11.7 ±0.4 cs.

PROPERTIES: A clear, purple, fire-resistant hydraulic fluid with excellent lubricity. Operational at −65°F.

USES: Hydraulic fluid for hydraulic systems in turbo jet and turbo prop aircraft, which must be operational at −65°F.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

SKYDROL* 7000 FIRE RESISTANT AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Cloud point below 0°F.; moisture 0.25% max.; neutralization number 0.2 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.080 to 1.090 at 25°/25°C.; pour point −50°F. or lower.

PROPERTIES: A clear, green fire-resistant hydraulic fluid with outstanding lubricity, stability, non-corrosiveness, excellent viscosity-temperature characteristics, and resistance to oxidation.

USES: Hydraulic fluid in aircraft cabin superchargers, expansion turbines for air-conditioning systems and the aircraft hydraulic system itself.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 1-qt. cans; 1-gal. cans; 5-gal. cans; 54-gal. drums.

INDUSTRIAL

PYDRAUL* AC COMPRESSOR LUBRICANT

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Viscosity at 100°F.—405 SSU, 210°F.—42 SSU; moisture—0.15% max.; neutralization number (acid)—0.15 max.; sp. gr. at 25°/25°C.—1.340-1.360.

PROPERTIES: A light amber, mobile straight synthetic fire-resistant air compressor lubricant with excellent lubricity, non-corrosive, extremely stable to heat and air; designed as a shear stable fluid with a two-fold purpose—to eliminate carbon deposits on valves and cylinder walls, thereby reducing maintenance costs; and to provide safety from air compressor fires and explosions.

USES: A fire and explosion resistant lubricant for air compressors, such as those used in air separation plants, plant air systems, ammonia synthesis plants, gas transmission booster stations and other type processing plants.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 54-gal. steel drums, 5-gal. cans.

PYDRAUL* F-9 HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Viscosity at 100°F.—215 SSC, 210°F.—45 SSU; moisture—0.20% max.; neutralization number (acid)—0.15 max.; sp. gr. at 25°/25°C.—1.270-1.300.

PROPERTIES: A light, amber, cloudy liquid; straight synthetic fire resistant fluid with excellent lubricity and pumping characteristics; non-corrosive, extremely stable to both heat and air; recoverable by filtration; designed for long service life.

USES: Fire resistant hydraulic fluid in die-casting machines, hydraulic presses, automatic welding machines and similar applications requiring a medium viscosity fluid.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 55-gal. steel drums and 5-gal. cans.

PYDRAUL* 60 HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Viscosity at 100°F.—60 SSU, 210°F.—34 SSU; moisture—0.10% max.; neutralization number (acid)—0.12 max.; sp. gr. at 25°/25°C.—1.088-1.091.

PROPERTIES: A clear blue, oily, straight synthetic fire resistant hydraulic fluid with excellent lubricating and pumping characteristics; highly resistant to mechanical shear and breakdown; inert to common metals of construction; an excellent fluid for low temperature operations.

USES: A fire resistant hydraulic fluid in systems requiring extremely low viscosity. Low viscosity is excellent for high speed, precision equipment such as machine tools. Low temperature properties suited for many outdoor operations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 54-gal. steel drums and 5-gal. cans.

PYDRAUL* 150 HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Viscosity at 100°F.—150 SSU, 210°F.—50 SSU; moisture—0.15% max.; neutralization number (acid)—0.17 max.; sp. gr. at 25°/25°C.—1.119-1.135.

PROPERTIES: A light, amber, straight synthetic fire resistant hydraulic fluid of low viscosity with excellent lubricity and low temperature pumping characteristics; non-corrosive, stable to heat and air.

USES: Fire resistant hydraulic fluid in equipment which operates out of doors at low temperatures part or all of the time, such as Askania Regulator Equipment, fork-lift trucks and similar equipment with cold weather fluid requirements.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 55-gal. steel drums; 5-gal. cans.

PYDRAUL* 625 HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Viscosity at 100°F.—625 SSU, 210°F.—45 SSU; moisture—0.15% max.; neutralization number (acid)—0.15 max.; sp. gr. at 25°/25°C.—1.340-1.370.

PROPERTIES: A light, amber, straight synthetic fire resistant hydraulic fluid of high viscosity with excellent lubricity and pumping characteristics; non-corrosive, extremely stable to heat and air; a shear, stable fluid designed for long service life.

TOWOLDMON0005840
WATER_PCB-00002350

USES: A fire resistant hydraulic fluid in equipment requiring a high viscosity medium, such as large forging presses, extrusion presses and some die-casting machines.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 54-gal. steel drums; 5-gal. cans.

PYDRAUL* A-200 HYDRAULIC FLUID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Viscosity at 100 F., 200 SSU, 210 F.—41.9 SSU; moisture, 0.05% max.; neutralization number (acid) 0.8-1.0 max.; sp. gr. at 25°/25° C., 1.115-1.130.

PROPERTIES: A light amber, straight synthetic, fire resistant hydraulic fluid with excellent lubricity, non-corrosive, extremely stable to both heat and air; is designed to be permanent; fluid spilled and leaked can be easily reclaimed by filtration; does not thicken with use; resists "breakdown" even under extreme conditions; passes ASTM-D-665-A rust test with perfect score; A-200 is about stable and unobtrusive no loss of viscosity after years of severe use.

USES: Fire resistant hydraulic fluid in die-casting machines, hydraulic presses, automatic welding machines and similar applications requiring a medium viscosity fluid.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hydraulic system fluids other than petroleum. 54-gal. steel drums; 5-gal. cans.

HEAVY CHEMICALS

ALUMINUM SULFATES

ALUMINUM SULFATE COMMERCIAL DRY

See Page M-5 50

ALUMINUM SULFATE COMMERCIAL LIQUID

See Page M-5 51

ALUMINUM SULFATE IRON FREE

See Page M-5, 51

SODIUM SULFATES

SALT CAKE SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS, TECHNICAL.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 142.06

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: The 93-95% grade is typical white salt cake. The 98-99% grade is a special material having a light tan color and Na_2SO_4 content of approximately 99%.

USES: Manufacture of sulfate pulp and glass.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Salt Cake. Bulk car loads.

SODIUM BISULFATE NITRE CAKE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $NaHSO_4$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 120.07

STANDARD FORM: Globular.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: 37.6% available H_2SO_4.

USES: Used in viscose rayon spinning baths, dyeing woolen goods; refining nickel ores; manufacture of sulfate pulp; in tanneries for pickling, deliming and making one-bath tan solutions; as an acid scour for household use; as a bowl cleaner in sanitary trade.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nitre Cake. 100-lb. bags and 400-lb. drums.

SODIUM SULFITES

SODIUM SULFITE ANHYDROUS TECHNICAL *Santosite.**

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: Na_2SO_3

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 126.06

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Tan to slightly pink crystalline powder; assay (Na_2SO_3) 97.7% min.; color of filtrate from 10% solution in water not darker than APHA 70.

PROPERTIES: Will oxidize to sodium sulfate if not kept dry. Normally contains less than 1% sodium chloride; less than 0.1% iron; less than 0.2% insoluble, less than 0.2% organic matter. The balance of impurity is sodium sulfate. The unfiltered water solution has a brown color due to suspended $Fe(OH)_3$. Normally all of the product will pass through a No. 30 U. S. Standard sieve.

USES: As a reducing agent in oxygen removal from boiler feed water; depressant in ore flotation; manufacture of rubber and confage.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Sulfite. 100-lb. paper bags and hopper cars.

SODIUM BISULFITE ANHYDROUS

See Page M-5, 51

SULFURIC ACIDS

BATTERY ACID *Electrolyte.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Practically colorless liquid: H_2SO_4 93.2% min.; iron 0.005% max.; nitrogen compounds as HNO_3 0.001% max.; Sp. Gr., 1.835.

USES: Electrolyte is sulfuric acid, especially adapted to the needs of the storage battery trade.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: *Sulfuric Acid, "Corrosive"* label required. Tank trucks and tank cars.

SULFURIC ACID AND OLEUM

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: H_2SO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.08

STANDARD FORM: 60° Be.; 66° Be.; 98% H_2SO_4; all strengths oleum.

SULFURIC ACID PLANTS. Complete manufacturing plants using the contact process and Monsanto Vanadium Catalyst offered by Engineering Sales Department.

USES: Used extensively in steel mills, enameling works, oil refineries, pigment works, by-product gas plants, fertilizer plants, tanneries and many other industries.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sulfuric Acid. Tank trucks; tank cars.

OTHER HEAVY CHEMICALS

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION 32° Bé.

INORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 266.7

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Neutral salt, low in iron content; solutions have an acid reaction but contain no free acid. $AlCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$, 50.3%; Al_2O_3, 10.6%; Fe, 0.005%.

USES: Carbonizing fine wool such as piece goods, raw stock or shoddy, resulting in an exceptionally white, lofty wool; carbonizing colored goods where it has very little stripping action; soap manufacture for treatment of glycerine lyes where chloride of alumina is more desirable than sulfate.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Aluminum Chloride Liquid. Tank cars; tank trucks.

CARBON DIOXIDE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: CO_2

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 44.0

PROPERTIES: Marketed in liquid form which is colorless and odorless.

USES: As inert gas atmosphere, for fire extinguishers, in carbonated beverages, and for carbon dioxide blasting.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Carbon Dioxide. Steel cylinders and tank cars.

0557120

TOWOLDMON0005841
WATER_PCB-00002351

CAUSTIC POTASH

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: KOH

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 56.1

STANDARD FORM: 45% Solution.

GRADES: Available as both technical grade and low chloride grade.

USES: Due to the greater solubility of the salts of Caustic Potash permitting higher solids content in liquid formulations, Caustic Potash has use in formulating liquid soaps and detergents, in the manufacture of many Organic and Inorganic Potassium salts, petroleum refining, and in detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Caustic Potash, 8,000 gal. and 4,000 gal. coiled tank cars.

MIXED ACID *Nitrating Acid*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS:

	80-15	45-53
Nitric Acid (HNO_3)	80.0 %	45.0 %
Sulfuric Acid (H_2SO_4)	15.0 %	53.0 %
Oxides of Nitrogen (N_2O_3)	0.25%	0.25%

USES: Nitrating in the chemical industry, particularly in the manufacture of explosives and dyestuffs. Special mixtures can be furnished to meet individual requirements.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nitrating Acid, Corrosive liquid (white label required); 110-gal. drums; 75 and 50-ton tank cars.

MURIATIC ACID *Hydrochloric Acid*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: HCl

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 36.47

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: 18° Be., 27.9% HCL; 20° Be., 31.5% HCl; 22° Be., 35.2% HCl.

USES: Used extensively in the starch, glucose, gelatin, steel galvanizing, paper, leather and glass industries.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID PLANTS. Complete plants offered by Engineering Sales Department to electrolyze by-product HCl and produce pure chlorine and hydrogen.

NITRIC ACID

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: HNO_3

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 63.01

STANDARD FORM: 36° Be., 38° Be., 40° Be., and 42° Be.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: % HNO_3: 36° Be., 52.3%; 38° Be., 56.5%; 40° Be., 61.4%; 42° Be., 67.2%; Strong acid 95-98%. Sp. Gr. will not vary more than .05° terms of Be.; H_2SO_4, 0.05% max.

USES: Manufacture of insecticides, dyestuffs, drugs, pharmaceuticals, explosives, photoengraving, nitrates and nitro products.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nitric Acid, Corrosive liquid (white label required). Tank trucks; 50-ton tank cars.

PHOSPHORIC ACID *Orthophosphoric Acid*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: H_3PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.00

GRADES: U.S.P.; food, meets all U. S. Pure Food Law requirements; commercial, clear, water-white liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, water-white liquid miscible with water in all proportions; 75%, 80% and 85% H_3PO_4.

PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANTS. Complete, wet phosphoric acid manufacturing plants using the Prayon process offered by Engineering Sales Department.

USES: To increase translucency and improve color of porcelains and as a vitrifying agent and flux; manufacture of sodium phosphates, ammonium phosphates, calcium phosphates and other phosphates; production of aluminum fertilizer; [illegible] the [illegible] of various intermediate [illegible] trades, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

USES: A resin intermediate in the surface-coating and polyester industries where it is used for viscosity control and to impart softness and flexibility to the cured resins. Other fields for which adipic acid serves as an intermediate include: low-temperature flexibilizing plasticizers for vinyls, cellulosics and rubber; hot-melt and thermosetting adhesives; yarn sizings and textile finishes; and synthetic lubricating oils and greases. Saturated polyesters made by processing adipic acid with diols or triols are the basic resins for making isocyanate materials such as polyurethane foams, coatings, adhesives and elastomers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Acid NOIBN, dry Adipic Acid), 50-lb. bags.

BENZOIC ACID

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 122.12

STANDARD FORM: Fine powder, flakes or crystalline needles.

SPECIFICATIONS: U.S.P. Grade: White crystalline needles or fine powder; assay 99.5% min.; solution in alcohol 1:2.5 and in 10% sodium carbonate 1:6 colorless; meets U.S.P. test for carbonizable impurities; 2% max. powder retained on 60 mesh. Technical Grade: White to yellow-white flakes or powder; assay 99.0% min.; solution in 10% Na_2CO_3 1:6 complete. Crystallizing point: 121.5°C. min.

GRADES: U.S.P. and Technical.

USES: U.S.P. grade used in medicinal preparations; preservative in foodstuffs.
Technical grade used in the manufacture of benzoates and benzoyl compounds; intermediate in the manufacture of dyes; mordant in calico printing; modifying agent in alkyd resins; color stabilizer in baking varnishes; dispersing agent in pigment grinding.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: U.S.P. 100-lb. fiber drums. Technical Grade 200-lb. fiber drums. U.S.P. Grade: Food Preserving Compound NOIBN. Technical Grade: Dye Intermediate NOIBN.

FUMARIC ACID

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 116.07

STANDARD FORM: Fine, white, granular crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: Assay 99.6% min.; ash 0.01% max.; color 5% in alcohol) APHA 10 max.; iron 3 ppm max.; moisture 0.25% max.

USES: A resin intermediate in surface coatings, printing ink and polyester resins, its high melting point results in higher-softening-point resins of these types; modified phthalic alkyds, fumaric alkyds, upgraded drying oils and adducts with rosin and terpenes. A relatin-dessert acidulant. Used in paper size and in gasoline additives.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Acid NOIBN Dry. 250-lb. fiber drums and 50-lb. bags.

H ACID *8-Amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-Sodium Acid Disulfonate.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 341.29

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: Gray powder; 84-88% monosodium salt.

USES: As a principal intermediate in the manufacture of dyestuffs such as fast reds, violet azos and blue azo dyes; in the preparation of diazo photograph paper and prints; as an intermediate for general diazo and coupling process in dyestuff manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN. 100-lb. bags.

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.06

STANDARD FORM: Briquettes, fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: White briquettes or fused mass, crystallizing point (as produced) 52.5 C. min.; water solution 4 gms. in 10 ml.; clear and colorless; assay 99.5% min.; color of melt 20 APHA max.

USES: Used alone or in combination with other acids in the manufacture of alkyd and polyester resins; a versatile intermediate for chemical synthesis. Also used for production of paper and textile sizes, agricultural chemicals and ester comonomers for internal plasticization.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Maleic Anhydrides. 50-lb. bags; 250-lb. fiber drums; tank cars.

MONOCHLOROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Mixture of 3-chloro and 4-chloro isomers.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 182.56

STANDARD FORM: Flakes.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance practically white flakes; assay 98.5 to 103.0%; free chlorides 0.01% max.; crystallizing point 50.5 to 64.5 C.

USES: An intermediate in the production of protective coatings, esters, dyestuffs and fungicides.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN, 200-lb. fiber drums.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 148.11

STANDARD FORM: White flakes or fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: Solubility in benzene 1:20 clear. Assay 99.5% min.; C.P. 130.8 C. min.

USES: An intermediate in the production of alkyd and polyester resins; dyestuffs; perfume bases; alcohol denaturants; pharmaceuticals; and plasticizers such as octyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, dimethyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate and phthalyl glycollates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phthalic Anhydride, 50-lb. bags; tank cars; tank trucks.

SALICYLIC ACID *ortho-Hydroxy benzoic Acid.*

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 138.12

STANDARD FORM: Needles or powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: U.S.P. Grade: White needles or powder; assay 99.5% min.; M.P. 158.0°C. min.; conforms to U.S.P. test for carbonizable substances; ash 0.05% max. powder 0.1% max. retained on 100 mesh. Technical Grade: light tan powder; assay 99.5% min.; M.P. 158.0°C. as part.

GRADES: U.S.P. and technical.

USES: Manufacture of medicinals and dyestuffs; industrial preservative; intermediate in many organic syntheses.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Salicylic Acid, 25-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID *(technical)*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 218

STANDARD FORM: Tan crystalline solid.

ASSAY: 93% 5-sulfosalicylic acid (min.).

USES: Metal ion chelator, dye intermediate, preparation of surfactants, catalysts and grease additives.

CONTAINERS: 200-lb. net polyethylene lined fibre drums.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Acid NOIBN Dry.

TPSA Monsanto's Brand of TETRAPROPENYLSUCCINIC ANHYDRIDE

(Dodecenylsuccinic Anhydride)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 266

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

GENERAL INFORMATION: The dodecenyl substituent is present in a number of isomeric forms.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance: clear light yellow, free-flowing liquid; Liquid color: 400 APHA max.; Neutral Number: 404-432 mg. KOH g. refractive index @ 25° C. 1.4740-1.4780.

USES: Corrosion inhibitor, epoxy curing agent, intermediate.

CONTAINERS: 450-lb. net 55-gal. drums; bulk.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Chemicals, NOIBN.

AMINES

ortho-ANISIDINE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 123.15

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, reddish brown to amber liquid; Crystallizing Point 5.3°C. min., with low seeds.; Distilling Range: first drop 223.0°C. minimum, 95% (-96) within 1.5°C. and to include 224.5°C. Decomposes at 226.0°C.

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005843
WATER_PCB-00002353

USES: A component of azo dyes.

CONTAINERS: 55-gallon, 18-gauge drums.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Poisonous Liquid NOS (Dye Intermediate NOIBN).

para-ANISIDINE

Also known as para-methoxy-aniline and para-aminoanisole.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 123.15

STANDARD FORM: Cast solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Brownish crystalline mass when produced but darkens on aging; crystallizing point 57.2°C. min.; distillation range: first drop 240.0 C. min.; 95% 2.0°C. max.; decomposition point 243.0 C. max. Solution in HCl complete.

USES: A component of various azo dyestuffs; intermediate in chemical synthesis. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors. Avoid contact with the skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 450-lb. galv. steel drums.

TERTIARY-BUTYLAMINE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 73.14

STANDARD FORM: Volatile liquid.

ASSAY: 98% minimum.

USES: Intermediate.

CONTAINERS: 300-lbs. net 55-gal. drums; bulk.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Flammable liquid NOS (t-butylamine-Chemicals NOIBN).

meta-CHLOROANILINE

Also known as meta-amino-chlorobenzene and 3-chloro-aminobenzene.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 127.57

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, light-yellow liquid when produced, darkens with age; crystallizing point −10°C. approx.; distillation range: first drop 228.5°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 1.0°C. max. and to include 230.0±0.2°C.

USES: An intermediate in the manufacture of azo dyestuffs, herbicides, tranquilizers, anti-malarials and diuretic medicinals. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapor and skin contact.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 550-lb. galv. drums.

ortho-CHLOROANILINE

Also known as ortho-amino-chlorobenzene and 2-chloroamino-benzene

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 127.57

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Amber liquid that discolors readily in air; crystallizing point −2.3°C. min. Distillation range: first drop 208.0°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 1.0°C. max.; dry point 210.0°C. max. Solution in HCl very slight opalescence max.

USES: An intermediate in the production of dyestuffs and insecticides. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapor and skin contact.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 550-lb. steel drums.

para-CHLOROANILINE

Also known as para-amino-chlorobenzene and 4-chloro-aminobenzene

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 127.57

STANDARD FORM: *Cast solid.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Yellow-white solid; crystallizing point 69.5°C. min. Distillation range: first drop 229.0°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 1.5 C. max.; dry point 232.0 C. max. Solution in HCl very slight opalescence max.

USES: Dyestuffs intermediate. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapor and skin contact.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 400-lb. steel drums.

CYCLOHEXYLAMINE *Also known as hexahydroaniline.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 99.17

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, practically colorless liquid; Sp. Gr. 0.860–0.874 at 15.5° 15.5 C. Distillation range: first drop 132.0°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 4.0°C. max.; dry point 137.0 C. max.

USES: Dyestuff intermediate; petroleum additive; corrosion inhibitor in boiler systems, petroleum oils, greases, slop; and methanol antifreezes; organic synthesis; synthetic sweeteners.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN, 375-gal. galv. drums.

3,4-DICHLOROANILINE (3,4-DCA)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 162

STANDARD FORM: Cast solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, cast solid of tan to dark brown color, darkens with age; Crystallizing Point, 70.5° min.

USES: Intermediate in synthesis of biologically active compounds; dye intermediate.

CONTAINERS: 600-lbs. net 55-gal. drums.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Poisonous solid NOS (Dye Intermediate, NOIBN).

DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 181.31

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, practically colorless liquid; Sp. Gr. 0.913-0.919 at 15.5° 15.5 C. Distillation range: first drop 252.0°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 4.0 C. max.; dry point 258.0 C. max.

USES: As a corrosion inhibitor (see Cyclohexylamine) and in production of dicyclohexyl ammonium nitrite (used as a vapor-phase rust inhibitor, Shell Oil Company patent), rust-preventative oil additives, dyes and dry-cleaning soaps.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN. 410-lb. steel drums.

DODECYLANILINE *(Formerly Alkylaniline C-12)*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Light reddish brown to brown colored liquid, darkens on age; infra red analysis shows 90-95% of the alkyl substitution is in the para position; the dodecyl substituent is present in a number of isomeric forms.

USES: Corrosion inhibitor, intermediate for synthesis of hydrocarbon soluble chemicals.

CONTAINERS: 375-lbs. net—55-gal. drums—bulk.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Chemicals NOIBN.

ortho-NITROANILINE *Also known as ortho-aminonitro-benzene.*

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 138.12

STANDARD FORM: Flakes.

SPECIFICATIONS: Yellow-to-orange flakes; crystallizing point 69.7°C. min.

PROPERTIES: Tends to form lumps on standing. Milling to desired fineness just before use is recommended. Addition of 0.5% tricalcium phosphate reduces the caking tendency.

USES: Manufacture of lakes and toners (dyes) such as ONA Black, ONA Orange and Hansa Yellow 5G; synthesis of coccidiostats, photographic anti-fogging agents and benzotriazoles (a rust inhibitor patented by Proctor and Gamble). CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its dust and skin contact.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 175-lb. fiber drums; steel tank cars.

para-NITROANILINE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 138.12

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, yellow to amber crystals; Ash 0.2% max.; Color of HCl solution, NPA, No. 4 max.; Inorganic Chlorides, as Cl, 0.020% max.; Melting Point 148.0°C. min.

TOWOLDMON0005844
WATER_PCB-00002354

USES: Manufacture of anti-oxidants, anti-ozonants, gasoline gum inhibitors; medical compounds for poultry, dyestuffs, color and pigments.

CONTAINERS: Code 30 ICC21B Lever pak with flowed in rubber gasket. Gross weight: 360-lbs. approx.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: para-Nitroaniline Dye Intermediate NOIBN).

ortho-PHENETIDINE

Also known as ortho-amino-phenylethyl ether, ortho-aminophenetole and 2-amino-ethoxybenzene.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 137.18

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Dark red liquid; crystallizing point 4.0°C. min. Distillation range: first drop 224.0°C. min.; 95% (+96 ml) 240°C. max.; dry point 254.0°C. max.; solubility in HCl complete.

USES: An intermediate in the production of dyestuffs. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors and contact with skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN, "Poison" label required. 175-lb. steel drums.

para-PHENETIDINE

Also known as para-aminophenyl-ethyl-ethyl ether, para-aminophenetole and 4-amino-ethoxybenzene.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 137.18

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light yellow liquid; crystallizing point 4.0°C. min.; distillation range: first drop 248.0°C. min.; 95% (+96 ml) 260°C. max.; dry point 251.0°C. max.; solution in HCl opalescent max.

USES: An intermediate in the production of dyestuffs and pharmaceuticals. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors and avoid contact with the skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN, "Poison" label required. 180-lb. steel drums.

FLAVORINGS

ETHAVAN *Ethylvanillin.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 166.17

STANDARD FORM: Fine crystalline needles.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine white crystalline needles; completely soluble in ethyl alcohol 95% (1:2); ash 0.03% max.; M.P. 76.5°C. min.

USES: A flavoring and aromatic. Has a flavor similar to that of vanillin but not identical with it. The relative flavoring strength of Ethavan approximates three times that of vanillin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums; 25-lb. fiber drums.

METHYL SALICYLATE U.S.P.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 152.14

STANDARD FORM: Water-white liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, colorless liquid; assay 98.0% min.; Sp. Gr. 1.180-1.185 at 25° 25°C.; conforms to U.S.P. test for heavy metals and acidity; refractive index at 20°C. 1.5350-1.5380.

USES: Pharmaceutical product; disinfectant; flavoring agent in foodstuffs and beverages; odorant in printing inks and insecticides.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Methyl Salicylate (Essential Oil NOIBN), 500-lb. and 50-lb. drums.

METHYL SALICYLATE U.S.P. *Synthetic.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

SPECIFICATIONS: Colorless liquid; assay essentially 100%; color APHA 10 max.; odor, characteristic; refractive index at 20°C. 1.538; specific gravity at 25° 25 C., 1.180 to 1.185; solubility in 70% alcohol (1:7), complete; solubility in Normal Potassium Hydroxide (1:10), Turbidity, none; color, faint yellow, max.; heavy metals, meets USP; weight per gallon, 9.9 pounds; meets all requirements of USP.

USES: Methyl Salicylate U.S.P. (Synthetic) is widely used in sprays, as well as various kinds of insecticides, disinfectants, mouth washes, perfumes, pharmaceuticals, in masking gummed tape and paper, as an odor principle in polishes, printing and copying inks, and in covering disagreeable odors of such products as pastes and glues. Used for food flavoring, candy lozenges, chewing gum and root beer.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 500-lb. drums—returnable; 500 and 50-lb. drums—non-returnable. Methyl Salicylate (Essential Oil NOIBN).

METHYL SALICYLATE U.S.P. *Synthetic.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

SPECIFICATIONS: Colorless liquid; assay 98.0% min.; color APHA 10 max.; odor, characteristic; refractive index at 20°C., 1.535 to 1.538; Sp. Gr. at 25° 25 C., 1.180 to 1.185; heavy metals, 20 ppm max.; meets all requirements of U.S.P.

USES: Widely used in sprays; insecticides; mouth washes; perfumes; pharmaceuticals; in masking gummed tape and paper; as an odor principle in polishes, printing and copying inks, pastes and glues; and as a flavoring agent in food, candy, lozenges, chewing gum and root beer.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Methyl Salicylate (Essential Oil NOIBN), 500-lb. drums—returnable; 500 and 50-lb. drums—non-returnable.

SACCHARIN

Also known as saccharin insoluble, and orthosulfobenzimide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 183.18

STANDARD FORM: Powder and coarse powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystalline powder; assay 98% min.; M.P. 227.0 C. min.; moisture 0.50% max.; solubility in 50% NaOH 1:5 complete; ash 0.2% max.; heavy metals 20 ppm max.

USES: Sweetener for tooth pastes, mouth washes and pharmaceutical preparations. Approximately 500 times the sweetening power of sugar.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums.

VANILLIN

Vanillin U. S. P., also known as methylprotocatechuic aldehyde and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 152.14

STANDARD FORM: Fine crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine, white crystalline needles; M.P. 81.6°C. min.; no foreign flavor in sugar solution; moisture 0.06% max.; solubility in alcohol 1:2; complete.

USES: As a flavoring agent in foodstuffs and beverages and as an odorant in rubber.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums; 25-lb. fiber drums.

HALOGEN-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS (MISC.)

ACL*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder and granular. A series of solid, organic chlorine liberating compounds, useful as active ingredients in household and commercial laundry bleaches, scouring cleansers, machine dishwashing compounds, sanitizing agents, etc.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ACL Grade	Chemical Name	Typical % Available Chlorine
85	Trichloroisocyanuric Acid	90
70	Dichloroisocyanuric Acid	70
59	Potassium dichloroisocyanurate	60

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Fiber drums with polyethylene bag liner. ACL*-85 and ACL*-59 270-lbs. net. ACL*-70 225-lbs. net.

AROCLOR* POLYCHLORINATED POLYPHENYLS

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquids, resins or solids.

PROPERTIES: Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons varying from water-white mobile liquids and pale yellow viscous oils to light amber resins and opaque crystalline solids. Refractive indices above 1.5125. In general are stable on long heating at 150°C.; not affected by boiling with sodium hydroxide solution. The light oils can be distilled at atmospheric pressure without appreciable decomposition and the viscous oils and resins distill readily under vacuum. Viscous oils and resins almost odorless and tasteless at ordinary temperatures.

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005845
WATER_PCB-00002355

GENERAL INFORMATION: Most *Aroclor* materials flux readily with resinous and pitch-like materials to give products having a decreased fire hazard. Viscous oils and resins do not support combustion when heated alone even at their boiling points temperatures above 360°C.) All have excellent electrical characteristics, high dielectric strength and resistivity, low power factor; certain of the liquids have a high dielectric constant as compared with mineral oils. The oils and resins easily soluble in most common organic solvents and drying oils; hard crystalline materials are, in general, less soluble; all are insoluble in water. The more viscous oils and resins have excellent adhesive properties. All forms are thermoplastic, apparently undergo no further condensation or hardening upon repeated melting and cooling. Nonetheless, when exposed to air no noticeable oxidation or hardening takes place. The clear resins have rather low vaporization losses: at 65.8°C. (150 F.) less than 0.04 gm. per sq. in. of surface per month.

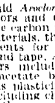
USES: Liquid *Aroclors* are used as dielectrics for condensers or capacitors and transformers; *Solid Aroclors are used to* impregnate carbon resistors, and when combined with other plastic materials, the *Aroclors* are excellent sealers or impregnating agents for a variety of electrical apparatus, wire coatings and tape. *Aroclors* are used as plasticizers and resins in lacquers including nitrocellulose, ethyl cellulose and cellulose acetate butyrate; to extend varnish resins and oils and as plasticizer and resin extenders for rubber-base paints, including chlorinated rubber, styrene, butadiene and vinyls. In these protective coatings for metal, masonry and wood, *Aroclors* impart adhesion, resistance against moisture, acids, alkalies or other corrosive influence and they improve electrical insulating properties, durability and reduce *flammability*. They function as sealers in waterproofing compounds, wood preservative formulations, caulking compounds and putty. Employed in asphaltic siding materials and cellulose products impregnated or laminated with asphaltic materials, the *Aroclors* plasticize the asphalt, reduce flammability and improve durability. For printing inks; in pressure-sealing waxes, floor waxes and other wax products. Used widely in *synthetic adhesives including* ethyl cellulose, styrene, vinyls and rubber-base materials, *Aroclors* improve adhesion and resistance against corrosive influences. Selected liquid *Aroclors* are used as nonflammable hydraulic fluids for die-casting machines. They are used as actuating media for thermostats. *Aroclors* are useful in cutting oils as extreme pressure lubricants, as high-temperature lubricants and as grinding fluids. *Aroclor* 1248 is employed as a nonflammable, liquid-phase, heat-transfer medium for continuous operation in closed systems at temperatures up to 300°C. and at normal atmospheric pressure.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Synthetic NOIBN without filler, 600-lb. steel drums; 500-lb. net fiber drums; 100-lb. net bags.

BENZYL CHLORIDE *Also known as alpha-chlorotoluene.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: CH_2Cl



MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 126.58

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear to slightly turbid, colorless to yellow liquid; Sp. Gr. 1.105-1.110 at 15.5°/15.5°C. Boiling range at 760 mm 2°C. max. including 179.4°C.

USES: A highly reactive aralkyl halide used in the production of the following: dyestuffs; perfume bases such as benzyl alcohol, acetate and other esters; plasticizers; resins; wetting agents; germicides; rubber accelerators; gasoline gum inhibitors; benzyl benzoate; and pharmaceuticals. CAUTION: This product irritates the skin and eyes; avoid skin contact and breathing its vapors. Benzyl Chloride is highly reactive with metals and their derivatives, especially iron, and due care must be exercised in handling, storage and processing of Benzyl Chloride.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. Corrosive liquid (white label required). 475-lb. nickel drums; 2000-gal. 2-compartment nickel tank trucks.

BENZYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: CH_2Cl



$+Na_2CO_3+H_2O$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 126.58

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: [illegible] stabilized solu-[illegible]

PROPERTIES: [illegible] by the [illegible] to 450 [illegible] emul- [illegible] at either the [illegible] and the [illegible] CO_2. However, [illegible] Na_2CO_3 slowly

USES: *A highly reactive aralkyl halide used in the* production of the following: dyestuffs; perfume bases such as benzyl alcohol, acetate and other esters; plasticizers; resins; wetting agents; germicides; rubber accelerators; gasoline gum inhibitors; benzyl benzoate; and pharmaceuticals. CAUTION: This product irritates the skin and eyes; avoid skin contact and breathing its vapors. Benzyl Chloride is highly reactive with metals and their derivatives, especially iron, and care must be exercised in handling, storage and processing.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. Corrosive liquid (white label required). 475-lb. steel drums.

CHLORAMINE-T, N. F.

Also known as N-sodium-N-chloro-para-toluenesulfonamide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 281.70

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White or faintly yellow powder or crystals, solubility in water 2.15% complete; moisture 16.0-20.0%; available chlorine 24.5-25.2%; assay 97.3% min., trace may retained on 40 mesh; .15%, retained on 55 mesh.

CHLORINE-CAUSTIC SODA, CAUSTIC POTASH AND SODIUM SULFIDE PLANTS—Complete manufacturing plants using DeNora Mercury Cells offered by Engineering Sales Department.

USES: A water-soluble, chlorine-bearing powder used as a germicide, disinfectant and deodorant.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disinfectant Other Than Medicinal NOIBN. 300-lb. fiber drums; 125-lb. lever-packs.

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 147.01

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, practically clear; Color, 10 APHA max.; Crystallizing Point, minus 7.0°C. max.; Distilling Range—first drop 177.7°C. min.—90%, 1-ml. 4.1°C. max.—*dry point 188.3°C max.*

USES: Degreasing formulations; tar, grease, paint and carbon removers; spotting agents in dry cleaning; metal polishes; wool and felt scouring; insecticide formulations; and treating of sewage and garbage for odor control.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: ortho-*Dichlorobenzol*, 55-gal., 18-gauge black iron drums. Gross Weight: 600-lb. approx.

ortho-NITROCHLOROBENZENE

Also known as ortho-chloronitrobenzene.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 157.56

STANDARD FORM: *Cast solid.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Green-yellow crystalline mass; crystallizing point 31.7°C.

USES: An intermediate in the synthesis of o-aminophenol dyestuffs intermediate and photographic developer, dichlorobenzidine chrome-dyestuffs intermediate; *and many* other organic intermediate chemicals; and a solvent in synthetic-petroleum processes. CAUTION: This material is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors. Avoid contact with the skin. Toxicity reference: U. S. Public Health Bulletin No. 271 (1941).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 600-lb. steel drums; tank cars.

para-NITROCHLOROBENZENE

Also known as para-chloronitrobenzene.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 157.56

STANDARD FORM: Flakes.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light yellow flakes or crystalline mass; crystallizing point 82.3°C. min.

USES: In the manufacture of disodium-benzene-meta-disulfonate; para-aminophenol; 2-chloro-5-nitrobenzene sulfonic acid; 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline; and 5-amino-2-aniline benzene sulfonic acid; pharmaceutical acetophenetidin; "Diasone" an agent for treatment of Hansen's disease (Abbott patent); and a variety of anti-oxidants and gum inhibitors. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors and avoid contact with the skin. Toxicity reference: U. S. Public Health Bulletin No. 271 (1941).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 325-lb. fiber drums.

0557125

TOWOLDMON0005846
WATER_PCB-00002356

MONSANTO PENTA* *Pentachlorophenol, Technical.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 266.35

STANDARD FORM: Flakes. *Monsanto Penta* Oiled also available. Contains 3-lbs. oil per 100-lbs. of PENTA TECHNICAL. Oil decreases somewhat the dusting tendency of the product.

SPECIFICATIONS: Dark, grayish flakes; crystallizing point 174.0°C. min.; alkali insoluble material 1.0% max.; assay 90.0% min.; pine oil solution NPA 5.5 max. Meets Federal Specification TT-W-570.

PROPERTIES: Chlorophenolic odor; bulking value 45.5 lbs. per cu. ft.; stable under ordinary conditions; relatively non-hygroscopic and unreactive chemically; soluble to various degrees in organic solvents; relatively insoluble in water.

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Monsanto Penta* and its solutions and formulations may be irritating to the skin and mucous membranes and are somewhat toxic to man and the higher animals. Precautions suggested for handling should be observed.

USES: Highly toxic to fungi, termites and many forms of bacteria. Used industrially where the growth of microorganisms must be prevented or controlled; to protect wood against rot, termites and Lyctus (Powder-Post) beetles; as an effective herbicide. Penta is used frequently in oil solutions or as the sodium salt (see "Santobrite"®).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Pentachlorophenol, 100-lb. fiber container, 50-lb. multiwall paper bags. Oiled Penta 15¼-gal. lever-pak.; 51-lb. multiwall paper bags.

PHTHALYL CHLORIDE *Phthaloyl Chloride.*

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 203.03

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Yellowish liquid; assay 95.0% min.; crystallizing point 9.0°C. min.

USES: Manufacture of plasticizers and resins, general organic synthesis.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. Corrosive liquid (white label required). 605-lb. nickel drums.

SANTOCHLOR* para-DICHLOROBENZENE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 147.01

STANDARD FORM: Crystals

PROPERTIES: White crystals; crystallizing point 52.8°C. min.

GRADES: Standard crystal sizes: No. 0 (approx. ¼ inch pellets)—For peachtree borers and for insecticide and miscellaneous uses. No. 1 (approx. ½ inch nuggets)—For shaker top cans. No. 34 (approx. rice-size granules)—A combination of two uniformly sized crystals. For shaker top cans and for compressing into cakes. No. 814—90% min. between 8 and 16 mesh. Blocking mix—Mixture of sizes under 7 mesh. Fines—Mixture of sizes less than 16 mesh.

USES: As a mothicide, for masking odors, for the control of peachtree borers. When vapors are confined, *Santochlor* is very effective for mildew control.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Paradichlorobenzol, 200-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

SANTOPHEN* 1 GERMICIDE *ortho-benzyl-parachlorophenol.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 218.68

STANDARD FORM: Flaked solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: White to light tan or pink flakes; crystallizing point 45.0°C. min.; Sp. Gr. 1.186-1.190 at 55°/15.5°C.; free acidity (as HCl) 0.01% max.; odor slight phenolic max.

PROPERTIES: *Santophen* 1 possesses high bactericidal and fungicidal activity, but low toxicity to higher animals. When properly formulated for disinfectant use, it is considered nonirritating in use dilutions. Insoluble in water, but highly soluble in alcohol and other organic solvents; dispersible in aqueous media with the aid of soaps or synthetic dispersing agents. Noncorrosive to most metals or other engineering materials. *Santophen* 1 can be easily rendered water soluble by converting it to the sodium salt.

USES: Used as the active chemical agent for finished products that destroy harmful microorganisms that attack human beings, animals and naturally derived materials.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disinfectant Other Than Medicinal NOIBN. 55 and 22-gal. lacquer-lined drums.

SANTOPHEN* 1 SOLUTION

75% "Santophen" 1, 25% isopropanol.

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Straw to amber colored liquid; assay 75.0 to 77.0%; Sp. Gr. 1.080-1.090 at 15.5°/15.5°C.; color Barrett Std. No. 3 max.; moisture 0.25% max.

USES: Used as the germicidal active principle, or as an enhancing agent for disinfectants. *Santophen* 1 solution is convenient for formulators who normally dissolve the compound in isopropyl alcohol. The use of *Santophen* 1 solution saves one step in formulation procedures.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disinfectant Other Than Medicinal NOIBN. 55 and 15-gal. drums.

TCC *3, 4, 4' Trichlorocarbanilide.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 315.6

STANDARD FORM: Micronized and unmicronized.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine white to grayish white powder; loss on drying at 110°C., 0.15%; melting point 250.0 C. first mentioned; particle size:

micronized	20 microns max. 3 microns ave.
unmicronized	0.1% retained on a 30 mesh screen

USES: 3,4,4' trichlorocarbanilide is recommended for incorporation into soap and other topically applied preparations as a deodorizing agent.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals, NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums—micronized, 200-lb. fiber drums—unmicronized.

VINYL CHLORIDE MONOMER

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 62.50

STANDARD FORM: Liquified gas shipped either inhibitor free or inhibited with phenol.

PROPERTIES: A reactive monomer having a double bond which permits polymerization, copolymerization and other reactions.

USES: Production of polyvinyl chloride resins, compounds, copolymers and chemical intermediates.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Chemical manufacturers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank cars, cylinders 200 lbs.; Rail & Truck: *Vinyl Chloride Monomer "Dangerous" Placards Apply.*

PHARMACEUTICALS

ACETOPHENETIDIN U.S.P. *Also known as phenacetin.*

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 179.21

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystalline powder; solubility in ethyl alcohol 95°/, 1:15+ complete; M.P. 135.0°C. min.; ash 0.05% max.; 5% max. powder retained on 100 mesh.

USES: Commonly used pharmaceutical product, primarily as an anti-pyretic. Prescribed alone or in combination with aspirin and caffeine.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN. 200-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

ASPIRIN

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 180.15

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystals; assay 99.5% min.; solubility in ethyl alcohol 95% (1:5) complete; solubility in 10% Na_2CO_3 (1:20) complete; ash 0.05% max.; conforms to U.S.P. test for heavy metals, carbonizable impurities, chloride, sulfate and free salicylic acid.

GRADES: 20 mesh; 40 mesh; 80 mesh.

MESH: (All tests made on U. S. standard screens.)

Retained on—	20-Mesh	40-Mesh	80-Mesh
20-mesh screen	Trace max.		
30-mesh screen	10.0% max.		
40-mesh screen		Trace max.	
45-mesh screen	60.0% max.		
50-mesh screen		20.0% max.	
60-mesh screen			Trace max.
80-mesh screen			2.0% max.
100-mesh screen	80.0% min.		
140-mesh screen		85% min.	

USES: Acetylsalicylic Acid is analgesic and antipyretic. It is used for the treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic states, and for headache, neuralgia and influenza.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Acetylsalicylic Acid. 250-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

TOWOLDMON0005847
WATER_PCB-00002357

CAFFEINE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 212.21 (anhydrous, 194.19)

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White powder. Loss on drying at 80°C.: anhydrous powder 0.25% max.; hydrated powder 5.75-6.50%; M.P. 236°C. min.; meets U.S.P. test for carbonizable impurities.

GRADES: Anhydrous powder or hydrated powder.

USES: Used in pharmaceutical preparations for increased wakefulness, to stimulate mental activity and for diuretic activity. Prevalent alone or in combination with aspirin and acetophenetidin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums.

METHAPYRILENE FUMARATE

Thenylpyramine Fumarate. ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 870.98

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystalline powder; ash 0.05% max.; assay 99.0% min.; moisture 0.5% max.; M.P. 153°C. min.

USES: In pharmaceutical and antihistaminic preparations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. and 25-lb. fiber drums; 5-lb. fiberpaks.

METHAPYRILENE HYDROCHLORIDE

Thenylpyramine Hydrochloride

N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridyl-N'-2-thenylethylene-diamine hydrochloride.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 297.85

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: White or yellow-white crystals; assay 99.2% min.; ash 0.05% max.; moisture 0.1% max.; M.P. 101.5°C. min. to start; 1.0% max. retained on 40 mesh.

GRADES: Thenylpyramine can also be supplied in the form of the fumarate salt, which is preferred in certain applications.

USES: In pharmaceutical preparations for antihistaminic activity or for sleep inducing (non-prescription).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. and 25-lb. fiber drums; 5-lb. fiberpaks.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 318.31

STANDARD FORM: Crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystals; M.P. 259.0°C. min.; solubility in alcohol (1:15) complete; acidity (ml N/1000 NaOH/2 gm. sample) 3.0 ml max.; ash 0.1% max.; arsenic 0.001% max.; conforms to U.S.P. test for fluorine and heavy metals; trace max. retained on 100 mesh.

USES: Pharmaceutical preparations as a gentle irritant purgative.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 250-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

SODIUM SALICYLATE, U.S.P.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 160.11

STANDARD FORM: Powder or crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: White powder or crystals; assay 99.5% min.; conforms to U.S.P. tests for heavy metals and carbonizable impurities; loss on drying at 105°C. 0.5% powder trace max. retained on 20 mesh, 1.0% on 80 mesh, 2.0% on 100 mesh; crystals 20% max. on 10 mesh, 80% max. on 80 mesh.

USES: Pharmaceutical product as an antiseptic and analgesic. Its principal use is in the treatment of acute rheumatic fever.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN, 200-lb. and 100-lb. fiber drums.

PHENOLS

BISPHENOL A

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 228.28

STANDARD FORM: White flakes.

SPECIFICATIONS: Off-white flakes; crystallizing point 154.6°C. min.; ash 0.02% max.; iron 1.5 ppm max.; free phenol 0.2% max.; moisture 0.15% max.; color in acetone (25:30 ml) 225 APHA max.

USES: An intermediate in the production of epoxy resins used in surface coatings, adhesives, die-making, laminating, potting, encapsulating and as rigid foams; polycarbonate resins used in heat-resistant, dimensionally stable, electrically-insulating films, moldings and fibers; oil-soluble phenolic resins; and as an oxidant for oils, greases and vinyl compositions.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 50-lb. bags.

ortho-CHLOROPHENOL

Also known as ortho-hydroxy-chlorobenzene and 2-chloro-hydroxybenzene

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 128.56

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Yellow-to-brown liquid; monochlorophenol (from Cl content) 98.0% min. Distillation range: first drop 173.0°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 2.0°C. max.; dry point 178.0°C. max.

USES: An intermediate for the production of alizarin dyes, pyrocatechol, tertiary-butylcatechol, etc. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors and skin contact.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 500-lb. steel drums.

para-CHLOROPHENOL

Also known as para-hydroxy-chlorobenzene and 4-chloro-hydroxybenzene

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 128.56

STANDARD FORM: Cast solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: White to light yellow crystalline mass; crystallizing point 43°C. min.; Sp. Gr. 1.255-1.261 at 45.0°/15.5°C.

USES: An intermediate in the manufacture of Quinizarin Violet, Celliton Fast Red, Violet RN, Indanthrene Brown BRH and Alizarin Cyanine Green dyes; poultry-feed supplement to prevent coccidiosis (Givaudan Patent); and germicides, miticides and pharmaceuticals. CAUTION: Care should be exercised in handling this product. Avoid contact with the skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 550-lb. galv. drums.

2, 4-DICHLOROPHENOL

Also known as 2,4-dichloro-hydroxybenzene.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 163.01

STANDARD FORM: Cast Solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Yellow-to-brown crystalline mass; crystallizing point 41.5°C. min.; distillation range: first drop 214.2°C. min.; 95% (1-96 ml) 3.0°C. max.

USES: An intermediate in the production of dyestuffs, herbicides, germicides and fungicides. CAUTION: Care should be exercised in handling this material. Avoid skin contact and breathing its vapor.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 600-lb. (approx.) steel drums.

DIHYDROXY DIPHENYL SULFONE

Also known as sulfonyl bis phenol.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Fine powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Dihydroxy Diphenyl Sulfone

PURITY

69-79% of 4,4' ISOMER
31-21% of 2,4' ISOMER

0557127

TOWOLDMON0005848
WATER_PCB-00002358

SPECIFICATIONS: Crystallizing point 220-234°C., min.; moisture 0.5% max.

PROPERTIES: Readily nitrated and sulfonated and converted to esters, ethers, etc. Can be chlorinated but less readily than phenol.

USES: Electroplating bath addition agent (U. S. Steel "Ferrostan" patent); base for phenolic resins; intermediate in organic synthesis, and antioxidant in polyvinyl chloride resin manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN. 200-lb. fiber drums.

DODECYLPHENOL—ALKYL PHENOL

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, clear sparkling liquid; Odor, characteristic phenolic; Color, 40 APHA; 95% Distillation range, 606—625°F.; Hydroxyl No. 212; Refractive Index 27°C./, 1.5054; Water 0.05%.

USES: Monsanto's Dodecylphenol is an alkyl phenol specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dodecylphenol (Chemicals, NOIBN): 415-lbs. net (465-lbs. gross) Heresite lined drums; 10,000, 8000 and 4000 gallon tank cars.

para-NITROPHENOL *Also known as para-hydroxy-nitrobenzene.*

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 139.11

STANDARD FORM: Granules.

SPECIFICATIONS: Brown granular mass M.P. (dry basis) 112.0°C. min.; assay 99.0% min.; water-insoluble material 0.20% max.; methanol-insoluble material 0.20% max.

USES: An intermediate in the production of dyestuffs from para-aminophenol, photographic chemicals such as para-aminophenol and methyl para-aminophenol and parathion insecticides; fungicide to prevent mold growth on chrome-tanned leather. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its dust or vapors and avoid contact with the skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dye Intermediate NOIBN "Poison" label required. 200-lb. fiber drums.

NONYLPHENOL—ALKYL PHENOL

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, clear sparkling liquid; Odor, characteristic phenolic; Color, 40 APHA; 95% Distillation Range, 558—596°F.; Hydroxyl No. 245; Refractive Index 27°C./, 1.5110; Water 0.05%.

USES: Monsanto's nonylphenol is an alkyl phenol specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nonylphenol (Chemicals, NOIBN); 415-lb. net (465-lbs. gross) Heresite lined drums; 10,000, 8000 and 4000 gallon tankcars.

PHENOL *Also known as carbolic acid and hydroxybenzene.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 94.11

STANDARD FORM: Solid or liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Crystalline solid, U.S.P.: White crystalline solid; melt, colorless mobile liquid; solution in water (1:15) clear and colorless; crystallizing point 40.6°C. min. Distillation range: first drop 180.0°C. min.; 100% (first drop to dry point) 2.0°C. max.; 50% to dry point 0.2°C. max. Liquids: Colorless mobile liquids; assay: liquid 85%, 85.0-86.0%; liquid 90%, 90.0-91.0%; liquid 92%, 92.0-93.0%.

GRADES: Crystalline solid, U.S.P.; liquid 85%; liquid 90%; liquid 92%.

USES: An intermediate in the production of molding resins, varnishes, enamels, lacquers, paints, plywood adhesives, explosives, tanning materials, pharmaceuticals, medicinals, antiseptics, germicides, preservatives, deodorants, soaps, embalming fluids, vermin exterminators, insecticides, oil additives, rubber compounds, photographic chemicals, and dyestuffs; a disinfectant; a selective solvent in lubricant production; and in textile printing. CAUTION: This product is toxic. Avoid breathing its vapors and contact with the skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phenol, "Poison" label required. Tank cars; tank trucks; 475-lb. steel drums; 200-lb. tins.

PHENOLSULFONIC ACID

98 +% para isomer; remainder ortho isomer.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: OH



MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 174.17

STANDARD FORM: Liquid or crystalline mass. (65% aqueous solution)

PROPERTIES: Light brown-to-black liquid or crystalline mass depending on temperature; assay 95% min.

SPECIFICATIONS: Assay 65.0-67.5%; free phenol 2.0% max.; free sulfuric acid 3.0% max.; Sp. Gr. at 15.5° 15.5°C. 1.145-1.305.

USES: Ferrostan process for tin plating U. S. Steel Co. patent); manufacture of pharmaceuticals, dyestuffs, tanning agents, and other chemical intermediates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Acid NOIBN liquid. 600-lb. steel drums.

SULFONATES

SANTOMERSE* ALKYL ARYL SULFONATES

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

PROPERTIES: The salts of a homologous series of substituted aromatic sulfonic acids. The *Santomerse* series consists of five products, each distinctive in character and developed to meet a certain industrial need.

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Santomerse* No. 1, neutral flakes, granular and powdered form, 50% active; *Santomerse* SX, 90% active powder or flake; *Santomerse* SX, 40% active solution; *Santomerse* 3 Paste—65% active paste; *Santomerse* E, 70% active powder of high solubility.

USES: Highly efficient surface-active, wetting, spreading, penetrating, emulsifying agents and detergents used in the following industries: textile, paper, leather, adhesive, rubber, insecticide, dust collection, soap, cosmetic, ceramic, detergent, metal cleaning, plating, emulsions, dyes, pharmaceutical, laundry, steel, paint, cement, glue, felt, color, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound, dry; or washing compound, liquid, NOIBN. *Santomerse* No. 1—75-lb. bags and 175-lb., 200-lb. and 225-lb. drums depending on type of flake; *Santomerse* 3 Paste—150-lb. drums; *Santomerse* SX, 85—200-lb. drums; *Santomerse* E—175-lb. drums; *Santomerse* SX 250 and 450-lb. drums; tank cars and tank trucks.

SULFONIC ACIDS

CHLOROSULFONIC ACID

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $ClSO_3OH$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 116.53

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Heavy mobile liquid; assay 99.3% $ClSO_3H$; Fe—3 ppm.

USES: In chlorosulfonation reactions. CAUTION: Chlorosulfonic acid reacts violently with water forming hydrochloric and sulfuric acids.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chlorosulfonic Acid, Corrosive liquid (white label required), 700-lb., 55-gal. steel and stainless steel drums; 8-lb. bottles single; 80-lb. cases of ten; tank cars and tank trucks.

DDBSA *Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $C_{12}H_{25}(C_6H_4)\ SO_3H$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 320

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: DDBSA—88.5%, H_2SO_4—8.7%, water and unsulfonated matter—2.8%.

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005849
WATER_PCB-00002359

GENERAL INFORMATION: DDBSA is sulfonated alkyl benzene, but not neutralized; when neutralized with caustic or other alkaline salts, either dry or in solution, it yields a surface active material identical to the active portion of "Santomerse" 1 and 65.

USES: Intermediate for the preparation of neutral alkyl aryl sulfonates for use in dry and liquid detergents, and many other applications. See uses of "Santomerse."

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound liquid, NOIBN. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

DDBSA-94

INORGANIC DIVISION

GENERAL INFORMATION: Similar to DDBSA, but contains 94% active and less than 1.5% H_2SO_4.

USES: Similar to DDBSA, but particularly useful in liquid detergents where a low sulfate content is required.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound liquid, NOIBN. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

SULFUR-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS (MISC.)

TOLUENESULFONIC ACID

Mixture of about 80% para and 20% ortho isomers.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 172.20

STANDARD FORM: Liquid or semi-crystalline solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Semi-crystalline solid having a yellow to brownish color. Toluenesulfonic acid 94.0% min.; H_2SO_4 1.5% max.; toluene 0.2% max.

USES: Acid catalyst in production of alkyd resins, phenol-formaldehydes resins and phthalate esters; and in other organic syntheses; production of dyes, acid-resistant cements, cresols, herbicides, epoxy-resin varnishes and tung-oil coatings; and refining of toluene.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN. 100-lb. steel drums.

METHYL TOLUENESULFONATE

Mixture of ortho and para isomers.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 186.22

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light-amber to light brown liquid; assay 94% min.; chlorides 0.025%; moisture 0.25% max.; Sp. Gr. at 25°/25°C., 1.220–1.237.

USES: Esterification catalyst in manufacture of alkyd resins and other organic esters; methylating agent in production of dyes, photographic chemicals, and pharmaceutical intermediates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN. 500-lb. steel drums.

SODIUM meta-NITROBENZENE SULFONATE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 225.15

STANDARD FORM: Wet powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: Acidity 7% max. as H_2SO_4; water 21% max.; assay 70% min.; sulfates 2% max. as Na_2SO_4.

USES: An electroplating-bath additive; an intermediate in the manufacture of dyestuffs; a mild oxidant in synthetic-fiber dye baths.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemical NOIBN. 250-lb. polyethylene-lined fiber drums.

para-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE

Also known as para-toluene-sulfonic acid amide and para-sulfonamidotoluene.

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 171.22

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline powder. A refined powder also available.

SPECIFICATIONS: White, crystalline powder; crystallizing point of dried material 136.5°C. min.; moisture 0.5% max.

USES: In the preparation of synthetic resins and pharmaceuticals, plasticizers and perfumes; as a [illegible] and in the preparation of dyestuffs; and as a plasticizer for protective coatings.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 225-lb. and 275-lb. fiber drums (refined).

para-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 190.65

STANDARD FORM: Crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: White to light yellow crystals; assay 98% min.; crystallizing point 65.5°C. min. (dry basis).

USES: As an intermediate in preparation of dyestuffs such as Brilliant Sulfon Red, Polar Red, Polar Yellow, azo and triphenylmethane dyes; tanning materials; pharmaceuticals; acid resistant cements; anti-oxidants; disinfectants; and photographic chemicals.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 300-lb. fiber drums.

METHYL PCT *(O, O-dimethyl phosphorochloridothioate)*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 160.51

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light yellow liquid; assay 96% min.; specific gravity 25°/25°C., 1.311 ± 0.005; toxicity, LD_{50} oral 0.65 g./kg.

USES: Widespread use in the manufacture of biological toxicants. This chemical intermediate will allow the incorporation of the dialkyl thiophosphoryl group into any system with a suitable reactive center. The well-known contribution to the group to flame resistance polymer stabilization, and biological activity will suggest many uses. It is effective as ore flotation agents in the mining industry.

CONTAINERS: 55-gallon, 16 gauge, 1CC-17C, H.I. 2" and ¾" Tri-Sure fittings in head, lined with 2 coats Heresite lacquer, sand blasted before lining.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATIONS: Corrosive Liquid NOS, Chemicals NOIBN.

ETHYL PCT *(O, O-diethyl phosphorochloridothioate)*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 188.53

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Colorless to yellow liquid; assay, 97% min.; specific gravity 25°/25°C., 1.196 ± 0.005; toxicity, LD_{50} oral, 1.0g./kg.

USES: Widespread use in the manufacture of biological toxicants. This chemical intermediate will allow the incorporation of the dialkyl thiophosphoryl group into any system with a stable reactive center. The well-known contribution to the group to flame resistant polymer stabilization and biological activity will suggest many uses. It is effective as ore flotation agents in the mining industry.

CONTAINERS: 55-gallon, 16 gauge, 1CC-17C, H.I. 2" and ¾" Tri-Sure fittings in head, lined with 2 coats Heresite lacquer, sand blasted before lining.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATIONS: Chemicals NOIBN.

SANTICIZER* 1-H PLASTICIZER

N-cyclohexyl para-Toluenesulfonamide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 253.36

STANDARD FORM: Yellow-brown fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: C.P. 82.5°C. min.; moisture 0.15% max.; color of melt APHA 300 max.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 1-H is a solid plasticizer which is relatively light stable and of a low order of toxicity. It is soluble in alcohol, esters, ketones, aromatic hydrocarbons and vegetable oils. It is insoluble in water. It is compatible with a wide variety of resins including most of the cellulosic and vinyl resins.

USES: *Santicizer* 1-H is used in special crystallizing finishes, paper coatings, textile coatings and adhesives. It is a useful plasticizer in nitrocellulose lacquers, imparting a relatively sharp softening point. It is also used to incorporate incompatible components such as paraffin wax for producing special coating effects such as crystallizing lacquers. For improved adhesion where flexibility in nitrocellulose is required, it is used in combination with dibutyl phthalate or *Santicizer* 160. It improves the moisture resistance of cellulose acetate and improves flexibility, hardness and light stability of ethyl cellulose. It is compatible with and imparts good flexibility to shellac and kauri resin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 80-lb. fiber drums.

SANTICIZER* 3 PLASTICIZER

N-Ethyl para-Toluene Sulfonamide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 199.27

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Practically white crystalline solid; C.P. 58.0°C. min.; acidity (as acetic acid) 0.10% max.; moisture (by KF in methanol) 0.25% max.

0557129

TOWOLDMON0005850
WATER_PCB-00002360

USES: *Santicizer* 3 is a solid, sulfonamide plasticizer. It has limited compatability with commonly used resins but is widely used in combination with other plasticizers. Either in combination or alone it imparts high gloss, toughness and hardness. It sharpens the softening point of some thermoplastics, especially the cellulose esters. Its use makes possible such products as heat-sealing lacquer coatings and adhesives. It is compatible with cellulose acetate to the extent of 50 parts per 100 parts of resin. In addition to its effect on toughness and gloss, it improves the flow of molding compositions and lowers moisture permeability. It is about as compatible with polyvinyl formal as with cellulose acetate and its use improves flow and imparts excellent gloss.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer, 100-lb. steel drums.

SANTICIZER* 8 PLASTICIZER

Mixture of N-Ethyl-ortho- and para-Toluenesulfonamides.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 199.27

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light yellow, viscous liquid; odor slight, characteristic; unsubstituted amide 9–13%; acidity as acetic acid 0.30 meq/100 gms. max.; color of melt 200 APHA max.

PROPERTIES: Readily miscible with all common organic solvents except the petroleum hydrocarbons in which it is only very slightly soluble. In water, soluble to approx. 0.13% at 23°C., 0.21% at 48°C.; solubility in water decreased by presence of ammonia but increased by other alkalies; soluble in castor oil, slightly soluble in chinawood oil; insoluble in linseed oil; retentivity in cellulose acetate approx. 90 parts by weight to 100 of acetate; imparts a high degree of plasticity. A solvent for both nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate.

USES: An excellent plasticizer for cellulose acetate, giving a brilliance and polish not obtainable with other plasticizers. Being practically insoluble in petroleum hydrocarbons, is a valuable plasticizer for coatings designed to withstand gasoline and related products. Has some plasticizing action on such protein compounds as casein, glue, soybean protein and corn protein. May be used alone or in conjunction with other materials such as glycerin or similar compounds; greatly increases the flexibility of shellac with considerable softening effect; also very useful with polyvinyl acetate adhesives. *Santicizer* 8 is one of the best plasticizers known for synthetic polyamides such as nylon and related resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer, 550-lb. and 50-lb. drums.

SANTOLITE* MHP

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Hard resin.

SPECIFICATIONS: Hard, practically colorless resin; refractive index (25 gms. in 75 gms. normal butyl acetate) 1.4290–1.4310; penetration (200 gm. load for 5 seconds at 25°C.) 2.0 mm. max.

GENERAL INFORMATION—PROPERTIES: An aryl sulfonamide-formaldehyde resin similar to *Santolite* MS in characteristics, except that it is much harder, softening at about 62°C., brittle at normal temperatures. Nearly colorless, well adapted to specialty and heat-sealing lacquers, fabric coatings, molding compositions and the like. Being incompatible with drying oils it cannot be used as a varnish material.

Exceptional features of this resin are the ease with which it may be worked into practically any formula and the wide ester and the wide variation of properties obtained by its use. Its high degree of solubility makes very concentrated solutions possible; its extreme compatibility with plasticizers and cellulose esters removes much of the danger of blushing, sweating and separation.

USES: Can be used in spraying, dipping or brushing lacquers to make clear, colorless, odorless coatings of good gloss and adhesion. It does not materially increase the viscosity of the solution and permits the building up of a high-solids content in the lacquer. Compatible with all the common plasticizers.

CONTAINERS: 60-lb. cased cans.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Resin Synthetic NOIBN Without Filler.

SANTOLITE* MS 80% *Industrial Resin.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light-colored, viscous liquid; free-flowing at temperatures above 20°C.; composition 78.8–81.2% *Santolite* MS, 18.8 to 21.2%.

PROPERTIES: Soft, practically colorless resin made by the condensation of formaldehyde with aromatic sulfonamides.

USES: *Santolite* MS, like *Santolite* MHP, is compatible with both nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate; as a solvent for both, it can be used in any proportion. Forms brittle compositions with both resins but the addition of a plasticizer makes such combinations permanently flexible. *Readily miscible with* all the common organic solvents and thinners except petroleum hydrocarbons; not miscible with varnish and paint oils. Excellent for water-white lacquers which will not be exposed to extreme weather conditions; possesses exceptional clarity and high gloss.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Synthetic NOIBN Without Filler, 450-lbs. approx., 55-gal. drums; 45-lbs. approx., 5-gal. drums.

SANTONOX*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, light gray to light tan powder; Ash, 0.1% max.; melting point, 150°C. min.; moisture, 1.0% max.; fineness, 50 mesh—trace, max.

PROPERITIES: *Santonox* is probably the best antioxidant available for both low and high density polyethylene. It maintains the melt index and recovery of the polyethylene in extrusion operations better than competitive products. It has little or no effect on electrical properties. *Santonox* has a low vapor pressure, which means no loss from the resin into which it is compounded. It is readily soluble in methanol, ethanol or acetone. It is comparatively insoluble in benzene, ether, carbon tetrachloride and water.

USES: *Santonox* is used as an antioxidant for polyethylene. It offers the best price performance characteristics of all the *available antioxidants. Santonox* is *approved by the FDA* as an antioxidant for high pressure low density polyethylene at 1.05% level for all applications except fatty foods. Antioxidant for synthetic resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 150-lb. fiber containers.

OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ACRYLONITRILE

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 53.03

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Form, clear liquid; color, water white, not over 15 APHA platinum-cobalt scale; distillation range, 74.5–78.5°C. at 760 mm.; refractive index 25°C., 1.3882–1.3891; water, 0.25–0.45%; inhibitor 35–45 ppm Monsanto MQ); acidity not greater than 20 ppm (calculated as acetic acid); aldehydes not greater than 100 ppm (calculated as acetaldehyde); dimethylacetylene not greater than 5 ppm; hydrogen cyanide not greater than 5 ppm; iron (soluble) not greater than 0.2 ppm; methyl vinyl ketone not greater than 0.01%; peroxides not greater than 1 ppm (calculated as hydrogen peroxide); non-volatile matter not greater than 0.01%; stability not less than 1 hours, exposed to oxygen at 100 pounds per square inch and 100°C.).

PROPERTIES: A bi-functional hydrocarbon, it is stable under ordinary conditions, yet can be made to react with a wide variety of other materials. Will copolymerize with most commercial vinyl monomers, will join chemically with a variety of natural or synthetic resin-formers.

USES: Production of synthetic textile fibers, nitrile synthetic rubber, copolymers, and chemical intermediates.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Chemical, Rubber, Textile.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank cars, drums (350 lbs.), tank trucks, Rail & Truck: Chemicals NOIBN.

BENZYL BENZOATE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 212.24

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Essentially colorless liquid; crystallizing point 18.3°C. min., refractive index 1.568–1.570 at 20°C.; total chlorine 0.03% max.; assay 99.0% min.; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C. 1.117–1.120.

PROPERTIES: High-boiling ester having a pleasant odor.

USES: A miticide (acaricide); fixative in perfumes; preparation of delousing and insect-repellent formulations; medicinally in the treatment of scabies.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Insect Repellent NOIBN, 500-lb. drums.

BIPHENYL *Also known as diphenyl and phenylbenzene*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 154.20

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline solid.

PROPERTIES: Faint yellow crystals; freezing point 68.7–69.0°C.

USES: Biphenyl is used as a wrapping-paper impregnate to reduce citrus-fruit spoilage; a dye carrier and accelerator for synthetic fibers; in the manufacture of ceramics; a low-pressure, high-temperature, non-corrosive heat-transfer medium; and a raw material in the manufacture of a great variety of products, since it is easily chlorinated, sulfonated, nitrated and hydrogenerated.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Biphenyl, 100-lb. bags; 225-lb. bbls.; 100-lb. kegs.

TOWOLDMON0005851
WATER_PCB-00002361

CYCLOHEXANOL

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 100.16

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, colorless, viscous liquid; Color 30 APHA max.; Crystallizing Point 21.5°C. min.; Distillation Range—first drop 157°C.—dry point 169.0°C.

USES: Intermediate for plasticizers; in dry cleaning and textile industries; solvent in dyestuff operations; manufacture of cyclohexanone and adipic acid.

CONTAINERS: 55-gal. steel drums.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATIONS: Lacquer Solvent NOIBN.

DODECYLBENZENE *Alkyl Benzene*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 246

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Clear liquid; residue less than 0.005 per cent of volume; color 11 APHA; Sp. Gr. 60 F., 60°F. 0.872; refractive index 1.4886; bromine number 0.06; unsulfonatable 0.5%.

USES: A refined alkyl benzene designed primarily for use in manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 390-lb. net wt. black iron nonreturnable drums; 8,000 and 4,000- gal. tank cars.

DODECYLPHENOL *Alkyl Phenol*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, clear sparkling liquid; Odor, characteristic phenolic; Color, 60 APHA; 95% Distillation Range, 606°–628°F.; Hydroxyl No. 212; Refractive Index 27°C., 1.5054; Water 0.05%.

USES: Monsanto's Dodecylphenol is an alkyl phenol specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dodecylphenol (Chemicals, NOIBN); 415-lbs. net (495-lbs. gross) Heresite lined drums; 10,000, 8000 and 4000 gallon tank cars.

FORMALDEHYDE

PLASTICS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: A 37% aqueous solution inhibited with methanol.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear and free of foreign sediment; color not greater than 5 APHA; Sp. Gr. 1.0925-1.1136 (depending on methanol content); assay 37.0% by weight, minimum; acidity no greater than 0.02% as formic acid; iron no greater than 1 part per million; methanol 0 to 1% (methanol-free) and 7 to 8% (inhibited).

USES: A preservative, disinfectant and chemical intermediate used in the preparation of melamine and phenolic resins.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Chemical manufacturers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank trucks. Rail & Truck: Formaldehyde, Liquid.

HYDROGENATED BISPHENOL A

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 240.35

STANDARD FORM: Cast solid.

SPECIFICATIONS (TENTATIVE): Color 30% in Methanol 50 APHA max.; Hydroxyl number 430 min.; Ash 0.03% max.; Iron 3 ppm max.; Moisture 0.3% max.

USES: Unsaturated polyester raw material to give chemical resistant properties.

CONTAINERS: Light-gauge metal cans.

SHIPPING CLASSIFICATION: Chemicals NOIBN.

METHANOL

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 32.04

STANDARD FORM: [illegible] Liquid.

USES: Methanol is used for the manufacture of [illegible] chloride, [illegible] of formic acid and [illegible] chemical intermediate.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: [illegible] manufacturers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: [illegible] Methanol, Inhibited.

NONYLPHENOL *Alkyl Phenol*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, clear sparkling liquid; Odor, characteristic phenolic; Color, 40 APHA; 95% Distillation Range, 558°–594°F.; Hydroxyl No. 245; Refractive Index 27°C., 1.5110; Water 0.05%.

USES: Monsanto's nonylphenol is an alkyl phenol specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nonylphenol (Chemicals, NOIBN); 415 lbs. net (495 lbs. gross) Heresite lined drums; 10,000, 8000 lb., 4000 gallon tankcars.

SODIUM BENZOATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 144.11

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: U.S.P. Grade: Thin white flakes or white powder; solubility in water 1g/1.9 ml at 25°C. complete; solubility in ethyl alcohol 1g/50 ml at 25°C. complete; 0.09 ml N/10 NaOH to 20 ml N/10 HCl per 2.0 grams; max. water 0.50 max.; assay 99.0–100.5%; chlorides as NaCl 0.06% max.

Technical Grade: White or slightly tinted powder; assay 99.0% min. (dry basis); solution in water 10/18; essentially complete but slightly inferior to U.S.P. quality; heavy metals 20 ppm; moisture 0.5%.

GRADES: U.S.P. and Technical.

USES: U.S.P. Grade: For preserving foods, beverages and medicinal preparations.

Technical Grades: As an industrial preservative and rust inhibitor.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Benzoate, 100-lb., 50-lb. and 25-lb. fiber drums.

STYRENE MONOMER

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid inhibited with TBC.

SPECIFICATIONS: *Styrene Monomer 100* Color APHA Platinum—Cobalt Scale not over 10 units; free from suspended matter and sediment; assay 99.6% min.; viscosity 0.80 cps. at 25°C.; tertiary butyl catechol 10-15 ppm; aldehydes (benzaldehyde) 0.02% max.; peroxide (hydrogen peroxide) 0.01% max.; chlorides 0.01% max.; sulfur 0.003% max.; polymer content 15 ppm. max.

SPECIFICATIONS: *Styrene Monomer 120* Color APHA Platinum Cobalt Scale: not over 20 units; free from suspended matter and sediment; assay 99.2% min.; viscosity 0.89 cps. at 25°C.; tertiary butyl catechol 10-15 ppm; aldehydes (benzaldehyde) 0.04% max.; peroxide (hydrogen peroxide) 0.01% max.; chlorides 0.015% max.; sulfur 0.005% max.; polymer content 0.005% max.

PROPERTIES: An aromatic hydrocarbon with an aliphatic side chain containing a double bond which permits polymerization, copolymerization and other reactions. A colorless material that polymerizes and copolymerizes with other light-colored materials to yield clear or light-colored products.

USES: Production of styrene molding compounds, synthetic rubber, copolymers, ion exchange resins, polyesters, styrene modified oils and alkyds for surface coatings.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paint, Varnish and Lacquer, Chemicals, Rubber.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank trucks, drums (410 lbs.). Rail: Styrene Liquid.

TRIDECYLBENZENE *Alkyl Benzene*

INORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 260

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Clear liquid; residue less than .005 per cent [illegible]; color 8 APHA; Sp. Gr. 60°F./60°F., 0.873; refractive [illegible] 1.4876; bromine number 0.1; less than 0.4% unsul[illegible]nate.

USES: A refined alkyl benzene designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic detergents. Exhibits extremely stable [illegible] in presence of greasy soils, and often eliminates the [illegible] for foam stabilizers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil, NOIBN., 390-lb. net wt. black iron nonreturnable drums; 8,000 and 4,000-gal. tank [illegible].

0557131

TOWOLDMON0005852
WATER_PCB-00002362

PHOSPHORUS and PHOSPHORUS DERIVATIVES

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, MONO

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 115.07

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline or powdered material.

PROPERTIES: A brilliant white crystalline or powdered material; stable in air; soluble in hot and cold water; pH of 1% solution 4.7.

GRADES: Food (meets all U. S. Pure Food Law requirements).

USES: Flameproofing paper, wood, textiles; prevents afterglow in matches; for special medicinal purposes; nutrient solutions; manufacture of yeast, vinegar, yeast foods, bread improvers; acidulent in dye bath.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Ammonia, 100-lb. bags; 300 and 100-lb. fiber drums.

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, DI

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 132.068

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline or powdered material.

PROPERTIES: Brilliant white crystalline or powdered material; stable in air; very soluble in water; pH value of 1% solution 7.75; above 70°C. aqueous solutions lose ammonia readily.

DISSOCIATION PRESSURE: According to Britzke and Dumajew (Gmelin's Handbuch der anorganische Chemie, Ammoniak, p.423) and Warren (JACS 49, 1904, 1927):

Temp. C.	98	111	125	135	147
NH_3 in mm. Hg.	3.2	10.7	26.0	55.2	123.4

GRADES: Food (meets all U. S. Pure Food Law requirements).

USES: Fire retardant, yeast food by yeast producers and breweries; as bread improvers, to control pH of soda crackers; catalyst for urea-formaldehyde resins; chrome dyeing of wool; source of N and P_2O_5 for soluble fertilizers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Ammonia, 100-lb. bags; 300 and 100-lb. fiber drums.

ETHYL AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: 65% solution of Ethyl Acid Phosphate neutralized with ammonia 33% P_2O_5; Sp. Gr. @ 85°C., 1.21 or 10.1 lbs. per gal.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 135-lb. and 500-lb. drums.

TRIETHYLAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

GENERAL INFORMATION: An additive for non-aqueous materials for stabilizing corrosive and iron-sensitive liquids such as lacquers in metal containers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 40-lb. and 450-lb. drums.

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Ca_2P_2O_7$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 254.20

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: Finely subdivided powder; contains CaO, 43.8%; P_2O_5, 55.5%.

USES: Food fortification and vitamin tablets as a mineral supplement.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Calcium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 400-lb. bbls.; 100-lb. drums.

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE ANHYDROUS

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $CaHPO_4$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 136.07

STANDARD FORM: Finely divided powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Total P_2O_5 51.3%; total CaO. Conforms with all state and federal food laws.

PROPERTIES: White, tasteless, finely divided powder.

USES: Primarily as a polishing agent in tooth pastes and powders, and as a mineral supplement in foods and cereals.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 50-lb. bags; 250 and 100-lb. drums.

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE, DIHYDRATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $CaHPO_4{\cdot}2H_2O$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 172.10

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Phosphorus 18.1%; calcium 23.7%.

PROPERTIES: White tasteless crystalline powder; soluble in dilute citric acid solution; very slightly soluble in water; insoluble in alcohol and glycerin. The stabilized dentifrice grade is prepared specially for use in dentifrices and does not set-up hard when used to formulate tooth paste.

GRADES: Regular food grade; stabilized dentifrice grade—accepted by American Dental Association; U.S.P. conforms with U.S.P. XIII.

USES: Medicinal; mineral supplement for foods and cereals; polishing ingredient in tooth pastes and powders.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Calcium Phosphate, 60 and 100-lb. bags; 100 and 225-lb. fiber drums.

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE, FEED GRADE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $CaHPO_4$

STANDARD FORM: Granules.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS:

	Regular 140 mesh	Hi-Strength 21 mesh
P	18.5%	21.8%
Ca	29.7%	27.8%
AsO_4	0.2ppm	0.2ppm
Pb	1.0ppm	1.0ppm
F	0.01%	0.01%
Moisture	2.5%	1.0%

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Calcium, 100-lb. bags; bulk box and hopper cars.

H. T. MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE *Spray Dried.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Powder to granular.

PROPERTIES: A free-flowing bead form of MCP; soluble in water, giving an acid reaction.

GRADES: Regular for phosphated and self-rising flour and baking powder. Granular for baking powder. All grades meet U. S. Pure Food Law requirements. Special grades will be supplied on request.

USES: Leavening agent in biscuits and crackers and acid leavening agent in pancakes; sole acid agent or mixed with sodium aluminum sulfate or sodium acid pyrophosphate in baking powders; in making self-rising, phosphated plain flour and prepared flours; to control pH of solution in malt. Used as ingredient in manufacture of glass.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Calcium, 100-lb. bags; 450-lb. drums.

PY-RAN* ANHYDROUS MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $CaH_4P_2O_8$ or $CaH_4(PO_4)_2$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 234.17

PROPERTIES: An anhydrous monocalcium phosphate used as an acid component for leavening agents in self-rising flours and corn meal, also baking powders and prepared mixes. Conforms with all Federal and State Pure Food Laws.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Calcium, 100-lb. bags.

TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2{\cdot}Ca(OH)_2$

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: White amorphous powder odorless and tasteless; practically insoluble in water. Complies with all federal and state food laws. Conforms with specifications listed in National Formulary and accepted by the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association.

GRADES: Dentifrice; conditioner (salt, sugar, etc.); and medicinal. (All material conforms to requirements of the U. S. Pure Food Laws.)

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005853
WATER_PCB-00002363

USES: A mineral supplement in foods to supply calcium and phosphorus; base or polishing agent in tooth powder; ingredient in making milk glasses; antacid; conditioner to prevent caking in salt, sugar, talc and other powdered material. As suspension agent in polystyrene manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Calcium Phosphate, 60-lb. bags; 150-lb. fiber drums.

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

PHOSPHORIC ACID *(75, 80 and 85%)*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: H_3PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.00

GRADES: U.S.P.; food, meets all U. S. Pure Food Law requirements; commercial, clear, water-white liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, water-white liquid miscible with water in all proportions; 75%, 80% and 85% H_3PO_4.

PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANTS. Complete, wet phosphoric acid manufacturing plants using the Prayon process offered by Engineering Sales Department.

USES: To increase translucency and improve color of porcelains and as a vitrifying agent and flux; manufacture of sodium phosphates, ammonium phosphates, calcium phosphates and other phosphates; production of albumin derivatives; drying agent in the synthesis of various intermediate chemicals and dyes; process engraving and litho trades; penetrant to aid in the absorption of the gum on envelopes; the manufacture of gelatin; substitute for tartaric and citric acids in jelly, preserves and soft drinks; opacifier in glass manufacture; manufacture of certain pharmaceutical chemicals and dental cements; glycerophosphate manufacture and purification of hydrogen peroxide; for brightening the finish on rope and twine; constituent of rubber latex; manufacture of rustproofing compounds; silage preservation; defeathing and clarifying agent in sugar; for brightening the color of silk; dyeing of cotton; calico printing; water softening and correction of alkalinity; bright polishing of aluminum; electro polishing of stainless and carbon steels; steel pickling; manufacture of special bricks; petroleum catalyst; aluminum bright dip bath component.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphoric Acid, 200 and 700-lb. stainless steel drums; 700-lb. lacquer lined drums; tank cars and tank trucks.

PHOSPHOLEUM*

NORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: H_3PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.00

GRADES: Industrial, commercial liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear miscible with water in all proportions 105% H_3PO_4.

USES: Natural desiccant; sequestrant for trace minerals; catalyst or dehydrator in organic synthesis; drying agent in the syntheses of various intermediate chemicals and dyes; manufacture of rustproofing compounds; steel pickling; manufacture of special bricks; petroleum catalyst.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphoric Acid. Tank cars and tank trucks.

POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES

MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE *Potassium Phosphates.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: KH_2PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 136.09

STANDARD FORM: White crystals.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: P_2O_5, 51.99%; K_2O, 34.31%; Ignition loss 13.24%; SO_4 none; pH 4.6.

USES: To control pH of culture media in penicillin manufacture; special medicinal purposes; soluble fertilizers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Potassium Phosphate, 350 and 150-lb. net drums; 100-lb. bags.

TETRAPOTASSIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

Potassium Phosphates.

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $K_4P_2O_7$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 330.34

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: White powder, hygroscopic in air; pH value in 1% solution 10.4 at 25°C.; solubility 190 gms. in 100 gms. water at 25°C.

USES: In textile oils and soaps to increase emulsifying values and to prevent formation of insoluble hard water soaps; clarifying agent; to improve cleansing action of soaps.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound Dry, 350 and 150-lb. drums.

TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE *Potassium Phosphates.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: K_3PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 212.27

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: White crystalline powder soluble in water; insoluble in alcohol; very hygroscopic.

GRADES: Hydrated.

USES: Used in synthetic (cold) rubber manufacturing.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Potassium Phosphate, 300-lb. net fiber drums.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE, ANHYDROUS

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: Na_2HPO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 141.98

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: Soluble in water; insoluble in alcohol; on exposure to air will absorb 2-7 mols H_2O depending on humidity and temperature; loses molecular water at 240°C. forming tetrasodium pyrophosphate; pH of 1% solution 8.8 at 25°C. One lb. anhydrous product equivalent to 2.5 lbs. crystalline (dodecahydrate).

GRADES: Food (Granular and Powdered); Medicinal, U.S.P.

USES: For boiler water treatment; in making glazes for potteries, porcelains and chinaware; as an emulsifier in making process cheese; in various chemical processes; in manufacture of dyestuffs such as Schnitzler's green; in the preparation of enamels; in tinning and soldering; in leather tanning; as a bath ingredient in galvanoplastic work; in the manufacture of pigments such as cobalt phosphate; in the weighting of silk and impregnating of textiles in dyeing and calico printing; in the adjustment of condensed milk; medicinal.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 350 and 100-lb. drums.

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE, DUOHYDRATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Na_2HPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 178.0

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline powder.

PROPERTIES: Soluble in water, insoluble in alcohol; equivalent to 82% of sodium phosphate, dl, anhydrous (see preceding product for further information on properties.)

GRADES: Food (conforms with Federal and State Pure Food Laws).

USES: Especially recommended for use in preventing coagulation during condensation of milk and as an emulsifying agent in processing cheese.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags.

EVERISE* SODIUM ACID PYROPHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Na_2H_2P_2O_7$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 221.97

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: White powder, soluble in water; min. neutralizing value 74; pH of 1% solution 4.2.

GRADES: Food and Industrial. Food Grade meets all U. S. and State Pure Food Law requirements.

USES: As baking acid for prepared flours, doughnut flours; in manufacture of baking powders and baking creams; in oil well drilling muds.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 325 and 100-lb. drums.

MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: NaH_2PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 119.99

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

TOWOLDMON0005854
WATER_PCB-00002364

PROPERTIES: Contains not less than 58% P_2O_5; pH value of 1% solution 4.6.

GRADES: Food,; commercial.

USES: For conditioning boiler water and in electroplating.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 350 and 100-lb. drums.

OILFOS* GLASSY SODIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Dry powder.

PROPERTIES: *Oilfos* is used exclusively for controlling viscosity of oil well drilling muds.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Soda, 100-lb. net paper bags; triotex bags.

PETROFOS* SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Na_5P_3O_{10}$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 367.93

STANDARD FORM: Granules or powder.

PROPERTIES: White granular material or white powder; water-soluble with excellent water-softenning and detergent properties; pH 9.5 of 1% solution. A calcium sequestering agent and also has a high binding power for most of the metals of Group II and Group IV.

USES: Soap builder; detergent and water softener; conditioning oil drilling muds; eliminates scum and soap curds in hard water.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Soda, 100-lb. bags; 350 and 100-lb. drums.

SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: An amorphous glass of composition equivalent to $Na_2P_2O_6$.

AVERAGE MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 1490

STANDARD FORMS: Glass platelets, granules and powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: 32.5% total Na_2O; 67.0% total P_2O_5; pH 1% solution, 6.9; less than 1.0 ppm Pb; less than 1.0 ppm F; 0.1 ppm As_2O_3; trace SO_4; 0.010% iron.

PROPERTIES: Infinitely soluble in water. Bulk density—glass platelets, 77.5 lbs. cu. ft.; granules, 99.5 lbs. cu. ft.; powder, 100.0 lbs. cu. ft.

USES: Water softener; in treatment of boiler water; in dishwashing compositions and detergents; deflocculating agent; textile and food processing.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Phosphate, NOIBN. 100-lb. net multiwall paper bags; 100-lb. net burlap bags.

SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Na_5P_3O_{10}$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 367.93

STANDARD FORM: Granules or powder.

PROPERTIES: White granular material or White powder;water-soluble with excellent water-softenning and detergent properties; pH 9.5 of 1% solution. A calcium sequestering agent and also has a high binding power for most of the metals of Group II and Group IV.

USES: Soap builder; detergent and water softener; conditioning oil drilling muds; eliminates scum and soap curds in hard water.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of Soda, 100-lb. bags; 350 and 100-lb. drums.

SQ PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Dry powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: P_2O_5 63.0%; Na_2O 36.0%; pH 1% solution 7.9.

PROPERTIES: SQ Phosphate is a glassy poly phosphate with high calcium sequestering properties. It is used in formulating industrial cleaning compounds such as dishwashing and dairy cleaners.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphate of soda. 100-lb. net paper bags or triotex bags.

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE, ANHYDROUS

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: Na_3PO_4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 164

STANDARD FORM: Granular, nearly white crystals.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Assay, Na_3PO_4—97.9%. Loss on ignition at 550°C.—1.0%.

USES: The same as ordinary Trisodium Phosphate but where higher concentration or less bulk is desired, one pound is equivalent to 2.33 pounds of the crystalline grade.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Trisodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 350 and 100-lb. drums.

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE, CRYSTALLINE

INORGANIC DIVISION— LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $Na_3PO_4 \cdot 12H_2O$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 380.16

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline material.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystalline material, uniformly sized; quickly soluble in water giving an alkaline reaction; pH of 1% solution 11.8.

USES: Primarily in cleaners and detergents for both household and industrial use; an inhibitor to remove insecticide sprays and inhibit growth of fruit mold; in water treatment for softening and conditioning water.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Trisodium Phosphate, 100-lb. bags; 325 and 100-lb. drums.

TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $Na_4P_2O_7$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 265.95

STANDARD FORM: Crystals or granules.

PROPERTIES: White crystalline material or white granular powder; pH of 1% solution 10.2; solubility: 6 parts in 100 parts of water at 15 C., 10 parts in 100 parts of water at 100 C.

GRADES: Anhydrous.

USES: As a soap builder; conditioning oil drilling wells; in bleaching, especially for straw, and as an ink eradicator; in manufacture of iron pyrophosphate and other pyrophosphates; household and industrial alkaline detergent; in dye bath for putting certain types of dyes in complete solution; electroplating; metal cleaning; electrolytic separation of various metals; as an emulsifier in process cheese manufacture; desumming textiles; stabilizing hydrogen peroxide baths; reagent for de-inking newsprint.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Phosphate Regular 100-lb. paper bags; 300-lb. and 100-lb. drums. Powdered 100-lb. paper bags; 350-lb. and 100-lb. drums.

OTHER PHOSPHORUS AND PHOSPHORUS DERIVATIVES

ALKYL ACID PHOSPHATES

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

TYPICAL ANALYSIS:

Phosphoric Acid Ester	P_2O_5 %	Sp. Gr. @ 25 C.	Lbs. per Gal.	Acid No. Mg KOH/g
Amyl	40	1.09	9.1	362
n-Butyl	40	1.13	9.4	396
Ethyl	54	1.29	10.7	523
n-Propyl	45	1.21	10.1	455

USES: Additions to paint and varnish compositions to improve adhesion to metal surfaces; as catalyst in urea resin formation; as polymerizing agents for resins and oils.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Acids Liquid NOIBN. Amyl: 145-lb. and 360-lb. drums. n-Butyl: 138-lb. and 500-lb. drums. Ethyl: 150-lb. and 575-lb. drums. n-Propyl: 140-lb. and 525-lb. drums.

ALKOPHOS* *Aluminum Acid Phosphates.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES:

	Alkophos C	Alkophos CE
P_2O_5	33.1%	39.0%
Al_2O_3	8.6%	11.0%
Sp. Gr. 25°/15.5°C.	1.47	1.60

USES: Coating for electrical steel transformer and motor laminations; binder for high temperature insulation brick and other refractories; high temperature water insoluble binder or adhesive.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Aluminum Phosphorus. 175-lb. and 650-lb. drums.

CRESYL DIPHENYL PHOSPHATE *(Gasoline Grade)*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Clear, light amber liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color NPA 1.5 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.200—1.215 at 25/25°C.; Phosphorus 8.7—9.2%; Acidity 0.2 mg. KOH/gram max.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Soluble in aromatic and alifatic solvents; insoluble in water. Soluble in gasoline at dosage normally used.

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005855
WATER_PCB-00002365

USES: Effective in combating abnormal combustion due to glowing combustion chamber deposits and fouled spark plugs. A proved surface ignition control agent and combustion deposit modifier. Recommended dosage 0.4—0.6 cc Cresyl Diphenyl Phosphate per gallon of gasoline (varies depending on lead content of gasoline.)

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. non-returnable black iron drums; tank cars and tank trucks.

FERROPHOSPHORUS *Iron Phosphide.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Chill cast lumps, egg size, ½ inch or less.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: A gray alloy of iron and phosphorus which fractures easily; contains 23-26% phosphorus.

USES: Used in iron and steel castings to increase fluidity; in sheet steel to prevent sticking of sheets in final rolling; in wire to give stiffness and better surface for drawing; paint pigment.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Ferrophosphorus. Bulk; 500-lb. bbls.

METHYL DIPHENYL PHOSPHATE *(Phosflex MDP)*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Clear, oily liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 200 max.; sp. gr. 1.225-1.235 at 25/25°C.; phosphorous 11.5% min.; pour point—85°F.

USES: Effective in combating abnormal combustion due to glowing combustion chamber deposits and fouled spark plugs. A proved surface ignition control agent and combustion deposit modifier. Recommended dosage 0.4—0.6 cc. MDP per gallon of gasoline (varies depending on lead content of gasoline.)

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Carbon, Gum or Sludge Removing Compound NOIBN. 55-gal. non-returnable black iron drums, tankcars, tank trucks.

PHOSPHORUS, ELEMENTAL

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

PROPERTIES: Light yellow, wax-like semi-transparent solid; burns spontaneously in air to form P_2O_5; M.P. 44. 1°C.; very soluble in carbon bisulfide; insoluble in water.

GRADES: Monsanto process of manufacture provides over 99.9% purity.

USES: Manufacture of phosphorus alloys, phosphoric anhydride, phosphorus compounds, phosphoric acid, rodent poisons, flares, smoke screens, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphorus Yellow, toxic and inflammable (yellow label required). 400-lb. drums; tank cars.

PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $POCl_3$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 153.35

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Water-white liquid; assay 99.75% $POCl_3$; Sp. Gr. 15.5°C./15.5°C., 1.685; free Cl₂ trace; PCl_3 0.12%; distillation range °C.: first drop 108.7, 1-96 ml 1.0, dry point 107.9.

USES: A chlorinating agent and catalyst in the preparation of various intermediates, dyestuffs, medicinals; reagent in the preparation of acetic anhydride and organic phosphates.

CAUTION: Care must be exercised in handling this product. Avoid breathing its vapors. Avoid contact with the skin. It reacts with water with explosive violence.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphorus Oxychloride, Corrosive liquid (white label required). 725-lb. nickel drums; 4,000 and 8,000-gal. nickel tank cars.

PHOSPHORUS PENTASULFIDE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: P_2S_{10}

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 444.58

STANDARD FORM: Light [illegible] powder.

PROPERTIES: [illegible]

USES: [illegible]

SHIPPING INFORMATION: [illegible]

PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE *(Phosphoric Anhydride)*

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: P_2O_5

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 141.96

STANDARD FORM: White microcrystalline powder.

PROPERTIES:

Vapor Pressures: (after J. C. Southard and R. A. Nelson—JACS, 59, 911 (1937).)
p = vapor pressure in cm. of mercury
T = absolute Temperature
A (low temperature form)
B (high temperature form)
L (liquid)
$\text{Log}_{10}p = 9.792 - 3000/T$)
$\text{Log}_{10}p = 11.113 - 4780/T$)
$\text{Log}_{10}p = 8.809 - 4320/T$)
Atmospheric sublimation temperature: 358.9°C.
Heat of vaporization:
A—22,800 calories per gm. molecule
B—36,200 calories per gm. molecule
L—19,700 calories per gm. molecule
Heat of fusion: 18,500 calories per gm. molecule
Probable molecular formula of vapor: P_4O_{10}

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: P_2O_5—99.5% lower oxides .01% as P_2O_5; color 60°; water solution 50 APHA.

USES: As a desiccant; in the production of alkyl phosphates; a catalyst in air blown asphalt; in the manufacture of fluorophosphates; in the making of phosphorus insecticides; and in the production of oil additives.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphoric Anhydride. (Flammable—yellow label required). 400 and 60-lb. drums.

PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: PCl_3

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 137.35

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Water-white liquid; assay 99.75% PCl_3; Sp. Gr. 15.5°C./15.5°C. 1.584; distillation range °C.: first drop 74.8, 1-96 ml 0.9, dry point 76.0.

USES: A chlorinating agent and catalyst in the preparation of various intermediates and dyestuffs; reagent in the preparation of acetic anhydride, organic phosphates, germicides and medicinals; manufacture of phosphorus oxychloride and phosphorus pentachloride; in producing iridescent metallic deposits.

CAUTION: Care must be exercised in handling this product. Reacts with water. Avoid breathing its vapors. Avoid contact with the skin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phosphorus Chloride, "Corrosive liquid" label required. 675-lb. (approx.) nickel drums; 4,000 and 8,000-gal. nickel tank cars.

TRIPHENYL PHOSPHITE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 310.28

SPECIFICATIONS: Light yellow solid or oily liquid; Sp. Gr. 1.179 to 1.183; free phenol 0.8% max.; hydrolyzable chlorine 0.01% max.; color APHA 150 max.; refractive index at 25°C. 1.587 to 1.590.

PROPERTIES: A crystalline solid at slightly below room temperature; at higher temperatures is an oily liquid weighing about 9.85 lbs. per gal.

USES: A color improver and metal scavenger in alkyd resin production. Also used as a stabilizer in polyvinyl chloride compounds. Monsanto's patent No. 2572571 covers this and resellers and users must be licensed.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 55 and 5-gal. drums.

PETROLEUM ADDITIVES

DEFOAMER PC-1344

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Clear, viscous liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Refractive Index (40% in 2,2,4 trimethyl pentane) 1.416 ±0.003; Viscosity, SUS at 210°F. 650 ±350.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Soluble in benzene, toluene, kerosene, petroleum ether, carbon tetrachloride, isopropanol, ethyl acetate and butyl cellusolve. Not soluble in water, methanol or ethanol.

0557135

TOWOLDMON0005856
WATER_PCB-00002366

USES: Foam control in non-aqueous systems. In paraffin wax formulations, it not only controls foam, but also imparts a leveling action. Unusually effective in neutral or acidic media.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. non-returnable black iron drums; 5-gal. cans.

METHYL DIPHENYL PHOSPHATE (Phosfene MDP)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Clear, oily liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 200 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.225—1.235 at 25° 25° C.; phosphorus 11.5% min.; pour point −85°F.

USES: Effective in combating abnormal combustion due to glowing combustion chamber deposits and fouled spark plugs. A proved surface ignition control agent and combustion deposit modifier.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Carbon, Gum or Sludge Removing Compounds, NOIBN; 55-gal., non-returnable black iron drums, tank cars, tank trucks.

SANTOLENE* C FUEL OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Viscosity @ 100°F. 259 SUS, Flash Point, °F, 170, Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 0.884.

USES: Corrosion and rust inhibitor in light petroleum distillates resulting in significant reduction of rusting and corrosion of pipelines and other petroleum product transmission equipment.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. steel drums; tank cars.

SANTOLENE* F-C FUEL OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: An oily liquid having the following typical properties: Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 1.08; color ASTM diluted 7; barium 10%; sulfur 2%.

USES: Functions as a dispersant in burner fuel oils to prevent screen clogging and reduce rusting. Concentrations as low as .002% have been satisfactory.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 54-gal. black iron drums.

SANTOLENE* H-LV FUEL OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Liquid having the following typical properties: Viscosity at 100°F. 8.03 cs.. Flash Point, 235°F.; Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 8.36.

USES: Sludge inhibitor for fuel oils to prevent burner screen and filter clogging and to reduce rusting. Concentrations as low as 25#/1000 barrels have been used.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums.

SANTOLENE* J FUEL OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: An amber colored liquid having the following typical properties: Viscosity of 1.30 centistokes at 210°F.; Flash Point 200°F.; Specific Gravity at 60°/60°F. of 0.840.

USES: Fuel oil stabilizing agent designed to prevent color degradation and sediment formation and reduce rusting in fuel oils. A concentration of 25 pounds per 1000 barrels is satisfactory for most base oils.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 70 OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: An oily viscous liquid having the following typical properties: Sp. Gr. 0.926 at 60°/60°F.; Saybolt Universal viscosity 240 seconds at 210°F.

USES: Rust inhibitor for turbine oils.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. steel drums.

SANTOLUBE* 203-C OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A more concentrated (10% Barium) form of *Santolube* 203A and 203B. Saybolt Universal viscosity of 450 seconds at 100°F.; Barium concentration 10%; Specific Gravity 60°/60°F. of 0.981.

USES: A detergent-dispersant additive designed primarily for use in motor oils. When used with suitable anti-oxidants and corrosion inhibitors, alone and with a phenate (*Santolube* 333), it is recommended for compounding Heavy Duty Oils of the MIL-L-2104A type. Also recommended for Supplement I and Series III formulations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums and tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 333 OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A liquid with the following typical properties: Viscosity at 210°F. of 11.0 centistokes. Flash Point 380°F.; Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. of 1.01; Barium Concentration of 10%.

USES: A detergent-dispersant additive designed primarily for use in Heavy Duty Motor Oils. Recommended for use with *Santolube* 203C and suitable corrosion inhibitor (*Santolube* 393) for compounding MIL-L-2104A and Supplement I and Series III oils.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 392 OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Flash Point 330°F.; phosphorus 7.3%; sulfur 15.2%; zinc 6.3%; viscosity at 100°F. 1290 SUS, at 210°F. 90 SUS; Sp. Gr. at 60°/60°F. 1.104.

USES: An effective inhibitor and motor oil anti-oxidant for upgrading the quality of straight base oils when used alone and which is also used in combination with detergent-dispersant additives (e.g., *Santolubes* 203-C, 333, 401, 410) to meet operating conditions imposed by passenger cars, trucks, tractors and other equipment powered by petroleum fuels.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums or tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 393 OIL ADDITIVE (ZINC DIALKYL DITHIOPHOSPHATE)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A liquid with the following typical properties: Viscosity at 100°F. of 150 centistokes; Flash Point 260°F.; Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. of 1.120.

USES: An effective and versatile anti-oxidant and bearing corrosion inhibitor for lubricating oils. Finds wide application in compounding Premium and Heavy Duty Motor Oils.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 394-C OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: An amber, viscous liquid with the following approximate properties: viscosity 15 to 25 cts. at 210°F.; Sp. Gr. 1.02 at 60°/60°F.; phosphorus 4.7%; sulfur 13.1%.

USES: An effective and versatile anti-oxidant and bearing corrosion inhibitor for engine lubricating oils. Finds wide application in compounding Premium and Heavy Duty Motor Oils.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oils NOIBN, 55-gal. steel drums; tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 395-X OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: An amber liquid with the following typical characteristics: Viscosity 12 to 18 cts. at 210°F.; Sp. Gr. 1.005 at 60°/60°F.; phosphorus 3.7%; sulfur 11%; barium 1.1%.

USES: An oxidation and bearing corrosion inhibitor for crankcase oils designed to meet Premium Motor Oil requirements.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. steel drums; tank cars.

0557136

TOWOLDMON0005857
WATER_PCB-00002367

SANTOLUBE* 401 OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A liquid having the following typical properties: Viscosity @ 100°F. 1153.2 SUS, @ 210°F. 113.4 SUS; barium 8.4%; sulfur 3.45%; zinc 0.80%; Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 1.0151.

USES: A detergent-dispersant-inhibitor additive which when used alone and in combination with inhibitor *Santolube* 392 or 393) permits the compounding of single and cross-graded motor oils of the MIL-L-2104A, and Supplement I types.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOLUBE* 410 OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A liquid having the following typical properties: Viscosity at 100°F. 1350 SUS, at 210°F 148 SUS; flash point 380°F.; barium 9.50%; sulfur 1.82%.

USES: A detergent-dispersant additive which is used at varying concentrations to formulate motor oils meeting the performance requirements of the Military and the automotive industries. This product is always used with a suitable inhibitor (*Santolube* 392 or *Santolube* 393).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOPOID* 22-RI GEAR OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A foam-inhibited, dark, oily liquid having superior rust preventive properties and having the following typical properties: Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 1.135%; flash point 300°F.; sulfur 13.3%; phosphorus 4.0%; chlorine 14.5%; zinc 3.7%.

USES: Used in compounding gear lubricants as defined by the American Petroleum Institute as GL-4 type service. Also used in compounding gear lubricants complying with MIL-L-002105A Ordinance (this specification will be called MIL-L-2105B when it receives full acceptance by the armed services as anticipated).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 54-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOPOID* 23-RI GEAR OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A foam-inhibited, dark liquid having superior rust preventive properties and the following typical properties: Pour Point +15°F.; flash point 300°F.; Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 1.130; vis. at 100°F. 750 SUS; sulfur 13.3%; chlorine 14.0%; phosphorus: 4.1%; zinc 3.7%.

USES: To compound multipurpose Hypoid lubricants providing adequate performance in automotive axles equipped with limited-slip mechanisms, and as well to formulate gear lubricants complying with MIL-L-002105A Ordinance (this specification will be called MIL-L-2105B when it receives full acceptance by the armed services as anticipated).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 54-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOPOID* 33 OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A foam inhibited, dark, oily, viscous liquid with the following typical properties: Sp. Gr. 1.13 at 60°/60°F.; Flash Point 250°F.; Suvbolt Universal viscosity 60 at 210°F.; sulfur 8.5%; chlorine 26.0%; phosphorus 0.56%.

USES: Recommended for compounding gear lubricants formerly known as Military Specification MIL-L-2105 quality.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. steel drums; tank cars.

SANTOPOID* 35 GEAR OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A foam inhibited, dark, oily, viscous liquid with the following typical properties: Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. approx. 1.15; flash point 250°F.; viscosity @ 210°F. 87 SUS; sulfur 8.4%; chlorine 26%; phosphorus 0.54%.

USES: Used for compounding gear lubricants of former MIL-L-2105 quality.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

SANTOPOID* S OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A dark, oily, viscous liquid, chemically a chlornaphtha xanthate; Sp. Gr. approximately 1.19 at 60°/60°F.; Flash Point 250°F.; viscosity 63 cts. at 100°F.; sulfur 11%; chlorine 31%.

USES: *Santopoid S* may be used for compounding extreme pressure lubricants. Lower percentages are used for milder E. P. Products.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. steel drums; tank cars.

SANTOPOUR* C OIL ADDITIVE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A dark liquid with the following typical properties: Flash Point 340°F.; viscosity 1020 SUS at 210°F.; Sp. Gr. 60°/60°F. 0.910.

USES: An effective and economical pour point depressant for all types of wax-bearing oils. Effective at concentrations as low as 0.02%.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 55-gal. black iron drums; tank cars.

PLASTICS RESINS PLASTICIZERS

STYRENE RESINS / PLASTICS

LUSTRAN* MOLDING AND EXTRUDING COMPOUND

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

Lustran I

Extrusion	Molding	
761	710	Highest shock resistance, greatest elongation, greatest flexibility.
	610	High shock resistance, good tensile strength, intermediate rigidity.
461	410	Medium shock resistance, intermediate rigidity, high tensile strength, hard surface, high gloss.
261	210	Highest tensile strength, highest gloss, best chemical resistance, best abrasion resistance.

Lustran A

Extrusion & Molding	
10 Series (Regular Flow)	Transparency, high strength, highest rigidity, chemical resistance to such chemicals as acids, bases and petroleum derivatives.
20 Series (Softer Flow)	

LUSTREX* STYRENE MOLDING COMPOUND

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORMS: Monsanto *Lustrex*, one of the lightest and most widely used thermo-plastic molding materials, is available for compression molding, injection molding and extrusion in all types of machines and molds. Special formulations available for sheet extrusion and vacuum forming applications. Special formulations for general purpose application: *Lustrex* Hi-Flow 55 (improved flow), *Lustrex* Hi-Flow 66 (long flow, moderate set-up), *Lustrex* Hi-Flow 77 (good flow, fast set-up); medium and high impact strength applications, *Lustrex* Hi-Test 42 and *Lustrex* Hi-Test 48 (medium impact), *Lustrex* Hi-Test 88 (high impact); heat resistance applications: *Lustrex* High-Heat 99 (up to 204°F.), *Lustrex* Hi-Test 89 (heat resistant, high impact).

GENERAL INFORMATION: Other special formulations available for applications requiring ultra-violet light stability (general purpose and impact *Lustrex* perma tone) and dust resistance (general purpose and impact formulations of *Lustrex* Lo-Stat).

0557137

TOWOLDMON0005858
WATER_PCB-00002368

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Molding Compound. Monsanto *Lustrex* is tasteless, odorless and non-toxic with high dimensional stability, hardness, rigidity and dielectric strength. It can be molded to any sharply defined detail and finish. Available in a broad range of transparent, translucent and opaque colors as well as crystal.

USES: A wide range of typical applications includes: Refrigerator parts, toys, packaging, air conditioner cabinets, radios, housewares, wall tile, television components, displays, electrical equipment, lighting fixtures, furniture drawers and phonograph records.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Automotive, Construction, Electronics, Machinery and Appliances, Packaging, Toys, Housewares, Furniture, Lighting.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hopper cars (Dri-Flo), fiberboard containers (1,000 lbs.), multiwall bags (50 lbs.), drums (350 lbs.). Rail: Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Granules.

LUSTREX* EXTRUDING AND CALENDERING MATERIAL

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Monsanto *Lustrex* styrene is furnished in pellets, either natural or colored.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Extruding and calendering material. Can be extruded as sheeting or as profile shapes for various applications requiring high impact strength.

USES: Monsanto *Lustrex* styrene is widely used for such applications as: Refrigerator door liners, toys, lighting fixtures and games.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Automotive, Construction, Electronics, Machinery and Appliances, Packaging, Toys, Housewares, Furniture, Lighting.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hopper Cars (Dri-Flo), fiberboard containers (1,000 lbs.), multiwall bags (50 lbs.), drums (350 lbs.). Rail: Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Granules.

LYTRON* SURFACE COATING RESIN

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Surface coating resins. Promotes adhesion, stabilizes, hardens and thickens emulsion systems.

USES: Alkali-soluble and water soluble resins used in water and latex coating systems.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paint, Varnish and Lacquer, Automotive, Chemicals, Machinery and Appliances, Packaging, Pulp and Paper, Rubber, Textiles, Emulsion floor waxes, Detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Bags. Rail: Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Granules.

LYTRON* SURFACE COATING RESIN

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Plasticized or unplasticized latices.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Surface coating resins.

USES: Main vehicles for latex paints and as modifiers in compounding rubber and other latices.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Drug, Paint, Varnish and Lacquer, Automotive, Chemical, Detergents, Pulp and Paper, Rubber, Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Fiber drums (475 lbs.). Rail: Plastics, Synthetic, liquid NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Liquid NOI.

LYTRON* TEXTILE RESIN

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Unplasticized polystyrene emulsion used to produce coating and finishes without curing or after-treatment.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Textile Resin. Gives woolens, rayon and cottons slip resistant finishes.

USES: Textile resin that furnishes durable finishes and long-life to treated fabric without curing or after-treatment.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Liquipaks (475 lbs.); liquid bulk. Rail: Plastics, Synthetic Liquid, NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

LYTRON* SYNTHETIC

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Water emulsion and powder.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Industrial Resin. Used as binders or dispersing agents.

USES: *Lytron* emulsions are used as a binder for glass fibers employed in battery separators, filters, etc. In powder form *Lytron* is used to prevent clay balls in foundry sand and waste water clarification systems.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Chemicals, Construction.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Steel Drums (475 lbs.). Tank cars, tank trucks. Rail: Plastics, Synthetic Liquid, NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

SANTOFOME*

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: 36-inch wide rolls in gauges of 10, 12, 15 and 25 mils.

PROPERTIES: Outstanding insulation; good liquid and grease barrier; low abrasion; will not lint or dust; soft, resilient; printable; can be embossed and laminated to other flexible webs. F. and D. A. acceptable.

USES: Food service containers; food packaging; industrial and non-abrasive packaging; industrial protective packaging; decorative wrapping; electrical insulation.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Ship as wrapped rolls, or in containers f.o.b. plant of origin with transportation allowed by carrier of seller's choice up to 150-mile radius.

STYMER* VINYL STYRENE

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: *Stymer* LF-25 is acid resin, soluble with ammonium hydroxide; *Stymer* S is styrene copolymer resin, soluble in water.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Textile Resin. Outstanding as sizing agents for acetate. *Stymer* LF-25 designed as durable size. *Stymer* S is water soluble removable size.

USES: Sizes for filament acetates.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: *Stymer* LF-25 (drums 100 lbs.); *Stymer* S (multiwall bags 50 lbs.); drums (250 lbs.). Rail & Truck: Sizing NOIBN.

VINYL RESINS / PLASTICS

OPALON* VINYL CHLORIDE EXTRUDING AND CALENDERING MATERIAL

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Resins and compounds produced in several formulations for diversified industrial applications.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Opalon* 600 & 650 resins supplied for calendering and extrusion are especially recommended for dry blending, provide color depth, uniformity, toughness and flexibility at low temperatures. Opalon* 630 resin for ease of processing. Opalon* 410 and 440 is a specially developed paste resin for vinyl plastisol compounding, supplied as a "stir-in" powder to increase speed and ease of preparation.

USES: Typical applications are wire & cable insulation, rainwear, upholstery, floor tile, coatings metal, paper, fabrics and glass, foams, sponges, garden hose, slush moldings, and dipping operations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags (50 lbs.); resins in airslice cars (40,000 lbs.). Resins: Rail—Plastics, Synthetics, other than liquid NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Powder, Compounds: Rail—same as above; Truck—Plastics, Granules.

OPALON* VINYL CHLORIDE MOLDING COMPOUNDS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Free-flowing resins available to formulate opaque, translucent or transparent compounds. Compounds available in granular form for injection and compression molding.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Molding material. Outstanding heat stability, moldability, short molding cycles and low shrinkage. Resistant to moisture, oxidation, most acids and alkalies, petroleum and many common organic solvents.

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005859
WATER_PCB-00002369

USES: Appliance parts, toys, masks, goggles, swim accessories, grommets, sporting goods, bundles, knobs, coil forms, housings, wiring devices, electrical system components, housewares and phonograph records.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Automotive, Construction, Machinery and Appliance, Rubber, Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags (50 lbs.). Resin in air-slide cars (130,000 lbs.). Rail: Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck: Plastics, Powder.

SAFLEX* VINYL BUTYRAL

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: A continuous adhesive film supplied in clear, translucent, tinted or gradated color, for the plastic interlayer in laminated safety glass.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Laminating material. Tough and resilient; transparency of a superior quality; excellent adhesion to glass.

USES: *Saflex* is used as a protective interlayer for laminating safety glass in automotive, aircraft, and architectural applications. It can be printed in decorative patterns or used for laminating embedments between layers of glass for room dividers, shower stalls, interior doors and wall panels, exterior doors and table tops. Industrial uses of *Saflex* include light and heat control, ultra-violet excluding and safety applications.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Standard 15 ga. film supplied in 750 ft. rolls; heavier gauges available in 400 to 500 ft. rolls; shipments made in tubes or on pallets. Rail: Plastics, sheets, not woven, NOIBN. Truck: Plastic film, transparent or translucent other than cellulose, not woven, not printed in sheets, not further processed than cut to size.

STYMER* VINYL STYRENE

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: *Stymer* LF-25 is vinyl resin, soluble with ammonium hydroxide; *Stymer* S is styrene copolymer resin, soluble in water.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Outstanding sizing agents for acetates. *Stymer* LF-25 designed as durable size. *Stymer* S is water soluble removable size.

USES: Sizes for filament acetates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: *Stymer* LF-25—drums (100 lbs.). *Stymer* S—multiwall bags (50 lbs.), drums (250 lbs.). Rail & Truck: Sizing NOIBN.

ULTRON* VINYL CHLORIDE *Rigid Sheets.*

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: *Ultron* rigid vinyl sheets feature high dimensional stability, mechanical strength and toughness, high softening temperature, flame resistance, excellent light stability and chemical resistance. Available in rolls from .0075" to .020" and in widths up to 75", also in sheets 21½ × 51½". Matte, calender and high polish finishes are obtainable.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Fabricating material. Self-extinguishing from flammability as determined by Standard Industry tests. *Ultron* sheets can be printed, die-cut, machined, vacuum formed, cemented, hot air welded, electronically sealed, embossed, planished, laminated and corrugated.

USES: Supplied in opaque and translucent formulations, ultron vinyl sheets are ideally suited for printing of advertising novelties and displays. Rigid *Ultron* sheets are applicable in vacuum forming process and for manufacture of premiums, recording discs.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Corruflex wrapped rolls (150 lbs.). Rail: Plastics, sheets, not woven NOIBN. Truck: Transparent or translucent material: Plastic Film, transparent or translucent other than cellulose, not woven, not printed in sheets, not further processed than cut to size. Opaque: Plastic film or sheeting not woven other than cellulose, other than transparent or translucent.

ULTRON* VINYL CHLORIDE *Flexible Film and Sheeting.*

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Flexible film, embossed or plain, in various

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS:

USES: Low temperature formulations are used as protective coverings for machinery. Industrial applications include moisture barriers, industrial and electrical tapes. As a laminating material, *Ultron* has proven valuable for sheet building materials, flooring, glass batt insulation, metals paper and fabrics.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Agriculture, Automotive, Construction, Machinery and Appliance, Textiles, Furniture, Housewares, Wire and Cable, Luggage.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Cardboard Box, (150 lbs.) Corruflex paper wrap, (550 lbs.). Rail: Plastics, sheets not woven NOIBN. Truck: Transparent or translucent material: Plastic film, *transparent or translucent other than cellulose, not woven,* not printed in rolls exceeding 8½" in diameter. Opaque: Plastic film or sheeting not woven, other than cellulose, other than transparent or translucent.

POLYETHYLENES

MONSANTO POLYETHYLENE MOLDING COMPOUNDS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Pelleted molding compounds are available for injection, compression or blow molding over a wide range 0.5 -30 melt index. Readily processed by dry blending into a broad range of colors.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Molding compound. One of the most useful and versatile of all plastics. Monsanto Polyethylene, natural, is chemically inert, non-toxic and odorless. Products molded from Monsanto Polyethylene resins are tough and resilient with a high impact resistance and flexibility over a wide temperature range having an extremely low dielectric constant and low power loss factor.

USES: Some of the typical applications are: Housewares, toys, industrial parts, packaging and packaging components, "squeeze" bottles, vials, molded liners and closures.

MARKETS: Automotive, Appliance, Packaging, Toys, Housewares, Industrial Components.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hopper cars; sealdbins (approx. 10,000 lbs.); fiberboard containers (2 types, both 1,500 lbs.), multiwall bags (50 lbs.). Rail—Plastics Synthetic Other than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Granules.

MONSANTO POLYETHYLENE COATING MATERIALS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Supplied in pellet and compound forms.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Paper and coating resin. Fortifies surface with high gloss and scuff resistance. Heat sealable. Improves printability of wax coatings.

USES: Wax reinforcement for paper and board coatings for packaging.

MARKETS: Packaging.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Hopper cars; sealdbins (approx. 10,000 lbs.); fiberboard containers (2 types—1,500 lbs.); multiwall bags (50 lbs.).

MONSANTO POLYETHYLENE EXTRUDING AND CALENDERING MATERIAL

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Comes in pelleted form, natural and black.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Extruding material. Monsanto Polyethylene is a tough, impact-resistant resin, extruded as film and sheeting, wire insulation, piping, tubing and profile shapes. It is chemical-resistant, flexible over wide temperature ranges, non-toxic, odorless, nonpoisonous, low dielectric and easily processed by dry blending into a wide range of colors.

USES: Packaging films, vapor barrier materials, agriculture films, wire and cable insulation, extrusion coatings, profile shapes, high clarity films, packaging and barrier laminations and coatings.

MARKETS: Automotive, Agriculture, Construction, Packaging, Electronics, Wire and Cable manufacturers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Synthetic Resin Granules. Hopper cars, *sealdbins* (approx. 10,000 lbs.); fiberboard containers (2 types, both 1500 lbs.); multiwall bags (50 lbs.); 10 mil polyethylene bags (50 lbs.) for wire and cable compounds. Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Granules.

0557139

TOWOLDMON0005860
WATER_PCB-00002370

PHENOLIC RESINS

RESINOX* PHENOLIC *Lump and Resin Compound.*

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder or lump.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Industrial Resin. Excellent resistance to high heat, maximum bond strength and good chemical resistance.

USES: Manufacturing of Resinoid grinding wheels, brake linings, pulp moldings and for bonding of foundry sand in the production of shell molds and cores.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Automotive, Chemicals, Electronics, Jets, Missiles, Machinery and Appliance, Foundry, Abrasives.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags (50 lbs.); non-returnable fiber drums (200-275 lbs.); Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN, Truck—Plastics, Powder.

RESINOX* LIQUID PHENOLIC RESINS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Water solutions.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Industrial Resin. Excellent resistance to high heat, maximum bind strength and good chemical resistance.

USES: For impregnating or coating filler materials such as paper, cloth, wood compreg veneers, glass and mineral wool fibers. Bonding material for Resinoid grinding wheels. Resin impregnated paper for automotive batteries separators. For glass and rock wool thermal and accoustical insulation. Foundry sand core binder.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Foundry, Automotive, Chemicals, Construction, Electronics, Jets, Missiles, Machinery and Appliance, Pulp and Paper.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Steel drums (450-550 lbs.); tank cars, tank trucks. Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Liquid, NOIBN; Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

RESINOX* PHENOLIC VARNISHES

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Supplied in alcohol solutions for laminating filler materials—paper, cloth, glass or asbestos. Special high heat resistant formulations are available for use with glass, asbestos and similar fillers for jet and rocket components.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Industrial Resins. Provides tough, durable, heat resistant bonds that also resist acids and weak alkalies.

USES: For impregnating laminate filler materials such as paper, cloth, glass or asbestos. Special high heat resistant formulations are available for jet and rocket components. Used in decorative laminate core stock; electrical and mechanical grade laminates for radio, TV and home electrical appliances; as well as gears, ball-bearing races, pulleys; bushings for light and heavy machinery, cars, planes and ships; oil, chemical and paper filters; sand binders for shell molding.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Foundry, Automotive, Chemicals, Construction, Electronics, Jets, Missiles, Machinery and Appliance, Pulp and Paper, Rubber.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Steel drums (450-550 lbs.); tank cars; tank trucks. Rail and Truck: Varnish, NOIBN.

RESINOX*

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Phenolic liquid solutions.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Surface coating resin. Imparts high heat resistance and promotes good chemical resistance.

USES: Baked enamel and industrial finishes for can, drum and tank car linings, special primers and coatings.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paint, Varnish and Lacquer, Automotive; Chemical, Machinery and Appliance.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Steel drums (450 lbs.). Rail—Plastics, Synthetic Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

MELAMINE RESINS

RESIMENE*

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Supplied in organic liquid solution.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Surface coating resin. Imparts improved surface hardness, weathering, alkali and chalk resistance. Promotes fast cure and excellent color retention.

USES: Melamine and urea-formaldehyde resins improve baked enamel and industrial finishes on appliances, automobiles and other fabricated metal items.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paint, Varnish and Lacquer, Automotive, Chemical, Machinery and Appliance.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Steel drums (50 lbs.); Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Liquid, NOIBN, Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

RESIMENE* MELAMINE

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Available in water-alcohol, soluble spray-dry powders.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Industrial resin. Produce laminates displaying strong durable surface that is *heat, flame and chemical resistant. Color stability* and high electrical are resistance are additional characteristics.

USES: *Resimene* Melamine powder solutions can be combined with paper, cloth and glass fibers to provide a durable surface for all types of furniture, counter tops, cabinets, walls and industrial electrical components.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: *Chemicals, Construction, Electronics,* Missiles, Machinery and Appliances, Pulp and Paper.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags (50 lbs.); fiber drums (200 lbs.); Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN, Truck—Plastics, powder.

RESLOOM* ESSENTIALLY MONOMERIC MELAMINE

PLASTICS DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Available in powder (*Resloom* HP) or liquid form M-75, M-80, M-85, E-63 and U-30) as a series of essentially monomeric melamine resins.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Textile resin. Permanently effective to fabrics made from a wide range of textile fibers.

USES: To impart shrinkage control, wrinkle resistance and textural effects to cotton, rayons, synthetics and wools.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: M-75 thru M-85—550 lb. drums; *Resloom* HP—100 lb. drums; E-63—525 lb. drums; U-30—500 lb. drums liquid bulk (except *Resloom* HP, which is in powder form). Powder: Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Powder, Liquid: Rail—Plastics, Synthetic Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

RESLOOM* E-50

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Supplied as 50% solids cyclic ethylene urea formaldehyde resin in liquid form.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Textile Resin. *Gives permanent textured effects, dimensional stability* and wrinkle resistance to cottons, rayons and other synthetics.

USES: Assures permanent wash and wear finish for textiles.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Drums (525 lbs.); tank cars, tank trucks. Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Liquid, NOIBN, Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

0557140

TOWOLDMON0005861
WATER_PCB-00002371

CELLULOSIC RESINS / PLASTICS

VUEPAK* CELLULOSE ACETATE

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: *Vuepak* is a crystal clear, rigid acetate that is readily fabricated into boxes and containers of outstanding appearance and sales appeal. Available in continuous, untrimmed, and slit-to-size rolls up to 60" wide and 2000' long, in thicknesses from .005" to .020"; and, in stock size sheets or cut-to-size pieces. *Vuepak* is adaptable to various fabricating methods such as shaping, drawing, folding and scoring.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Fabricating Material. Can be fabricated on automatic machines into square, rectangular, or cylindrical shapes. Combines readily with other packaging materials such as metal, paper, boxboard, foil, etc. May be printed, embossed, stapled, cemented, hot-stamped or metallized.

USES: For rigid "see-through" packaging of products ranging from small hardware items to women's fashion accessories. Also ideally suited for transparent protective sleeves; billfold swing arms; used in lamination of advertisements and promotional material, giving such printed matter permanent display value; filing tabs; diagrammatic drawings; canisters; fabricated parts; and transparent windows.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Packaging, Stationery, Display Manufacturers, Laminators.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Fiberboard containers (2 sizes—1,500 lbs.).

ROLLS: Rail & Truck—Cellulose film, not printed, in rolls exceeding 8½" in diameter.

SHEETS & CUT PIECES: Rail & Truck—Cellulose film, not printed, in sheets not further processed than cut-to-size pieces.

SCRAP: Rail—Cellulose film scrap (in packages not machine pressed or in machine pressed bales). Truck—Cellulose derivative plastic scrap other than Pyroxylin other than cellular or expanded.

COAL TAR RESINS

MONTAR* SYNTHETIC RESINS

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Resin.

PROPERTIES: A series of related brown-to-black resins of the following characteristics:

	Softening Point	% Cl	% CaO	% Fe
"Montar" 3	120-170°C.	50-52	5-10	0.3-0.6
"Montar" 4	140-200°C.	54-56	5-10	0.5-1.0
"Montar" 5	180-250°C.	53-56	1-3	0.1-0.2
"Montar" 6	150-210°C.	59-61	2-5	0.2-0.4
"Montar" 9	130-160°C.	—	—	0.3-0.4

USES: Used primarily to impart fire resistance and to reduce cost of resin formulations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Coal Tar Resins. Catch-weight drums.

SULFONAMIDE RESINS

SANTOLITE* MHP INDUSTRIAL RESIN

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Hard resin.

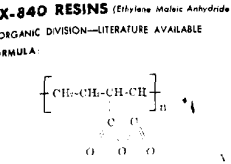
SPECIFICATIONS: Hard, practically colorless resin; refractive index (25 gms. in 75 gms. normal butyl acetate) 1.4280-1.4310; penetration (200 gm. load for 5 seconds at 25°C.) 2.0 mm. max.

GENERAL INFORMATION—PROPERTIES: An aryl sulfonamide-formaldehyde resin similar to *Santolite* MS in characteristics, except that it is quicker, according to about 62°C., in the presence of [illegible]. Readily compatible with [illegible] and cellulose [illegible] resins. Well adapted for [illegible] lacquers, fabric coatings, [illegible] and [illegible]. Compatible with [illegible] resins, [illegible] and [illegible] resins. Exceptional [illegible] with which it [illegible] and cellulose [illegible] and [illegible] of properties obtained by its [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concentrated [illegible] plasticizing [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DX-840 RESINS *(Ethylene Maleic Anhydride Copolymers)*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA:



STANDARD FORM: Five water-soluble powders available as both straight-chain and cross-linked polymers in a variety of molecular weights.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: The EMA resins are easily converted to the free-acid form; and to its sodium and amide-ammonium salts; and are readily reacted with alcohols and substituted alcohols and with amines to form esters and resins. By selecting the proper reactant, the following types of derivatives can be prepared: transparent film-formers, polymeric liquids, waxy solids and polyamphelates.

SUGGESTED USES: Beneficiation agent for clays used in oil-well drilling muds; stabilizers and thickeners in liquid detergent and cosmetic formulations; thickeners for water-based latex paints, textile sizes, textile print pastes and binders; suspending agents for ink pigments, thickener for aqueous resin systems, *adhesives, binder for foundry cores*, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags, 50 lbs., F. O. B. Texas City, Texas. Rail and Truck. Sizing NOIBN.

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.06

STANDARD FORM: Briquettes, fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: White briquettes or fused mass, crystallizing point (as produced) 52.5°C. min., water solution (4 gms. in 10 ml); clear and colorless; assay 99.5% min.; color of melt 20 APHA max.

USES: Used alone or in combination with other acids in the manufacture of alkyd and polyester resins; a versatile intermediate for chemical synthesis. Also used for production of paper and textile sizes, agricultural chemicals and ester comonomers for internal plasticization.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Maleic Anhydrides. 50-lb. bags; 250-lb. fiber drums; tank cars.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 148.11

STANDARD FORM: White flakes or fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: Solubility in benzene (1:20) clear. Assay 99.5% min.; C.P. 130.8°C. min.

USES: An intermediate in the production of alkyd and polyester resins; dyestuffs; perfume bases; alcohol denaturants; pharmaceuticals; and plasticizers such as octyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, dimethyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate and phthalyl glycollates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phthalic Anhydride. 80-lb. bags; tank cars; tank trucks.

STYRENE MONOMER

See Page M-5/24 and M-5/44

VINYL CHLORIDE MONOMER

See Page M-5/19

FORMALDEHYDE RESINS

UREA, INDUSTRIAL GRADE UNCOATED PELLETS

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Urea pelleted form without coating agent.

ANALYSIS:

Nitrogen (Min.)	46.0%
Moisture (Max.)	.5%
Biuret (Max.)	1.0%

USES: Urea Formaldehyde resins for adhesives, plastics, paper and textiles; chemical intermediate, cosmetics, detergents, explosive stabilizer, paints, dentifrice, fermentation, finishes.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Urea, 80-lb. multiwall paper bags with polyethylene lining. Also in bulk.

PLASTICIZERS

AROCLOR* COMPOUNDS

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquids, resins or solids.

PROPERTIES: Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons varying from water-white mobile liquids and pale yellow viscous oils to light amber resins and opaque crystalline solids. Refractive indices above 1.6125. In general are stable on long heating at 150°C., not affected by boiling with sodium hydroxide solution. The light oils can be distilled at atmospheric pressure without appreciable decomposition and the viscous oils and resins distill readily under reduced pressure. Viscous oils and resins almost odorless and tasteless at ordinary temperatures.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Most *Aroclor* materials mix readily with resinous and pitch-like materials to give products having a decreased fire hazard. Viscous oils and resins do not support combustion when heated alone even at their boiling points—temperatures above 300°C. All have excellent electrical characteristics, high dielectric strength and resistivity, low power factor; certain of the liquids have a high dielectric constant as compared with mineral oils. The oils and resins easily soluble in most common organic solvents and drying oils; hard crystalline materials are less soluble; all are insoluble in water. The more viscous oils and resins have excellent adhesive properties. All forms are thermoplastic, apparently undergo no further reaction or hardening upon repeated melting or cooling. Noncorrosive; when exposed to air no noticeable evaporation or hardening takes place. The clear resins have surface film evaporation losses: at 65.8°C. (150°F.) less than 0.01 gm. per sq. in. of surface per month.

USES: Liquid *Aroclors* are used as dielectrics for condensers or capacitors and transformers. Solid *Aroclors* are used to impregnate carbon resistors, and when combined with other plastic materials, the *Aroclors* are excellent waxes or impregnating agents for a variety of electrical apparatus, wire coatings and tape. *Aroclors* are used as plasticizers and resins in lacquers including nitrocellulose, ethyl cellulose and cellulose acetate butyrate; to extend varnish resins and oils and as plasticizer and resin extenders for rubber-base paints, including chlorinated rubber styrene, butadiene and vinyls. In these protective coatings for metal, masonry and wood, *Aroclors* impart adhesion, resistance against moisture, acids, alkalies or other corrosive influence and they improve electrical insulating properties, durability and reduce flammability. They function as sealers in waterproofing compounds, wood preservative formulations, caulking compounds and putty. Employed in asphaltic siding materials and cellulose products impregnated or laminated with asphaltic materials, the *Aroclors* plasticize the asphalt, reduce flammability and improve durability. For printing inks; in precision-casting waxes, floor waxes and other wax products. Used widely in synthetic adhesives including ethyl cellulose, styrene, vinyls and rubber-base materials. *Aroclors* improve adhesion and resistance against corrosive influences. Selected liquid *Aroclors* are used as nonflammable hydraulic fluids for die-casting machines. They are used as actuating media for thermostats. *Aroclors* are useful in cutting oils as extreme pressure lubricants, as high-temperature lubricants and as grinding fluids. *Aroclor* 1248 is employed as a nonflammable, liquid-phase, heat-transfer medium for continuous operation in closed systems at temperatures up to 300°C. and at normal atmospheric pressure.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Synthetic NOIBN without filler. 600-lb. steel drums; 500-lb. net fiber drums; 100-lb. net bags.

DI-2-ETHYLHEXYL ADIPATE (DOA)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 370.56

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear oily liquid; color APHA 25 max.; odor mild; acidity (as adipic acid) 0.02% max.; Sp. Gr. 0.924 ±0.003 at 25°/25°C.

USES: A primary plasticizer which imparts excellent low temperature flexibility to polyvinyl chloride resins and synthetic rubbers. Used in conjunction with DOP and Santicizer 160 to make quality vinyl garden hose. Imparts low viscosity to vinyl plastisols for cloth coating, wire coating, etc. Imparts excellent heat and light stability and superior softness to vinyl film and upholstery.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55 and 5-gal. drums; tank cars, tank trucks wherever possible.

0557142

TOWOLDMON0005863
WATER_PCB-00002373

DI-2-ETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE (DOP)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 390.54 (Pure compound)

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 25 max.; odor, very slight characteristic; Sp. Gr. 0.980-0.985 at 25°/25°C.; refractive index 1.4845-1.4858 at 25°C.; acidity (as phthalic) 0.01% max.

PROPERTIES: Di (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DOP) is the largest volume plasticizer consumed in polyvinyl-chloride resin. It imparts very good low temperature flexibility, low volatility and good heat and light stability to a vinyl composition. It is often used with *Santicizer* 141 to give a composition of improved light stability, resistance to embrittlement and aging, flame resistance and ease of processing. In vinyl electrical compositions, DOP imparts excellent electrical characteristics with good aging properties.

USES: This plasticizer is widely used in plasticizing polyvinyl chloride for electrical insulation. DOP is also compatible with most of the other resins commonly used in the plastics industry. It is an excellent general purpose plasticizer for use in vinyl plastics. It has been widely used in such vinyl applications as shower curtains, aprons, rainwear, upholstery, draperies, garden hose and many others which require good flexibility and aging characteristics.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. (445-lb.) and 5-gal. (40-lb.) black iron drums; tank cars, tank trucks wherever possible.

DI-N-OCTYL, N-DECYL ADIPATE (DNODA)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, clear oily liquid; color, APHA 50 max.; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 0.912-0.920; refractive index, 25°C., 1.443-1.447; moisture, 0.10% max.; acidity, 0.35 meq/100 gms. max.

PROPERTIES: DNODA is a primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride and imparts excellent low temperature flexibility and efficiency along with softness, superior hand and drape, permanence, water resistance, heat and light stability. It has the best balance of properties of all adipates and on a cost/performance basis is the first choice of all low temperature flexibilizing plasticizers.

USES: The major use of DNODA is as a low temperature flexibilizing, specialty plasticizer used with basic type esters, such as DOP. It finds widespread use in film, sheeting and coated fabric. It will improve flexibility in garden hose and extrusion compounds and improve low temperature exposure characteristics of electrical jacketing formulae. It is especially useful in vinyl dispersions where its low initial viscosity and excellent shelf life characteristics are most desirable. In addition to being a primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride and chloride acetate copolymers, it is compatible and useful with nitrocellulose, ethyl cellulose, chlorinated rubber, GRS and Buna N rubbers. It is also effective with polyvinyl butyral, cellulose acetate butyrate, polystyrene, methacrylate and damar resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. (415-lb.) and 5-gal. (40-lb.) black iron drums; tank cars, tank trucks wherever possible.

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 278.34

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, oily liquid; color APHA 20 max.; odor slight; acidity (as phthalic acid) 0.01% max.; Sp. Gr. 1.0445-1.0465 at 25°/25°C.; refractive index 1.4895-1.4915 at 25°C.; assay (ester content) 99% min.; sulfur (copper-strip test) negative.

USES: One of the most widely used plasticizers for nitrocellulose and polyvinyl acetate; miscible with all the common organic solvents and with oils; soluble in water only to 0.001% at 30°C.; excellent light stability which permits its use in colorless, white or delicately tinted products. The stability of dibutyl phthalate and its high solvent power for most plastic materials make it one of the most acceptable plasticizers for general use in cellulosics and vinyl acetate.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dibutyl Phthalate. 475-lb. steel drums; 40-lb. drums; tank cars, tank trucks.

DICYCLOHEXYL PHTHALATE (DCHP)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: [illegible]

STANDARD FORM: White solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, white solid; color of melt, 100 APHA max.; odor, moderate aromatic, slight phthalic; moisture in methanol, 0.1% maximum; melting point, 62°C. minimum; acidity as phthalic acid), 0.01% max.; ester content 99.0% min.

PROPERTIES: Dicyclohexyl Phthalate is an excellent primary plasticizer for ethyl cellulose, polystyrene, acrylics and chlorinated rubber. It is partially compatible with cellulose acetate butyrate, polyvinyl butyral, polyvinyl chloride and incompatible with cellulose acetate.

USES: This plasticizer is widely used as a plasticizer for nitrocellulose lacquers where it contributes adhesion, oil resistance, heat sealability and hardness. It is also used in combination with Hexid plasticizers for plasticizing polyvinyl acetate to make heat sealing adhesives. Dicyclohexyl Phthalate is a processing aid for polyvinyl chloride semi-rigid and rigid films. It serves as a liquid plasticizer at processing temperature, but has little or no softening or flexibilizing effect at room temperature. This is especially useful in semi-rigid films for floor coverings, wall coverings, automobile floor panels, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 350-lb. metal containers.

DIETHYL PHTHALATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 222.23

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, water-white oily liquid; color APHA not darker than 10; odor very slightly aromatic; acidity, as phthalic acid) 0.01% max.; Sp. Gr. 1.112-1.122 at 25°/25°C.; refractive index 1.4990-1.5010 at 25°C.; sulfur (copper-strip test) negative.

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Acidity 0.20 meq 100 grams max.; Color 60 APHA max.; Moisture (KF in methanol, 0.10% max.; Sp. Gr. 0.992-0.995.

USES: Internal plasticizing resin former for copolymerizing with vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride for adhesives, textile, paint and paper coatings. Intermediate for chemical synthesis.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer, 55-gal., 18-gauge steel drums with tight heads, 2-inch and ¾-inch openings in the head. Gross weight, 498 lbs. Also tankcars or tank trucks 2,000-gal. minimum.

DIISODECYL ADIPATE (DIDA)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 426.67

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear oily liquid; color APHA 100 max.; odor mild; acidity (as adipic acid) 0.04% max.; Sp. Gr. 0.916 ±0.003 at 25°/25°C.; moisture (by KF in methanol) 0.10% max.

USES: A low volatile, low temperature plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride resins. It is similar to dioctyl adipate in properties imparted to vinyls, but has the advantage of lower volatility. Diisodecyl adipate is an excellent coplasticizer with DIOP or DIDP for vinyl plastisols and organosols. DIDA imparts very low initial viscosity to plastisols and a negligible increase in viscosity on storage.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer, 55 and 5-gal. drums; tank cars, tank trucks wherever possible.

DIISODECYL PHTHALATE (DIDP)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 446.65

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear oily liquid; color APHA 50 max.; odor slight; acidity (as phthalic acid) 0.01% max.; Sp. Gr. 0.962-0.973 at 25°/25°C.

USES: A general purpose primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride being similar to dioctyl phthalate (DOP) but with lower volatility characteristics and superior resistance to soapy water extraction. Especially useful for wire compounds, [illegible] and vinyl plastisols where it imparts low initial viscosity and very little viscosity build-up on prolonged storage at elevated temperatures (40-50°C.). For the electrical [illegible] Monsanto offers DIDP-E, a special grade of DIDP [illegible] Bisphenol A for improved electrical [illegible] and retention of physical properties of heat [illegible].

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer, 55 and 5-gal. drums; [illegible] tank trucks wherever possible.

0557143

TOWOLDMON0005864
WATER_PCB-00002374

DIISOOCTYL PHTHALATE (DIOP)

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 390.55

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, oily liquid; color APHA 35 max.; odor slight; acidity as phthalic acid 0.01% max.; Sp. Gr. 0.980 to 0.985 at 25°/25°C.

USES: General purpose primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride. Uses *similar to those for DOP. DIOP superior for* vinyl organosols and plastisols having lower initial viscosity and lower viscosity build-up on storage than DOP.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55 and 5-gal. drums; tank cars, tank trucks wherever possible.

DIMETHYL PHTHALATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 194.18

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, water-white oily liquid; color APHA not darker than 10; odor not more than slightly aromatic; acidity as phthalic acid 0.01% max.; Sp. Gr. 1.190+0.001 at 25°/25°C.; refractive index 1.5133+0.001 at 25°C.; sulfur (copper-strip test) negative.

PROPERTIES: A solvent plasticizer for cellulose acetate; miscible with all common organic solvents and with oils (except petroleum oils); solubility in water 0.4% at 32°C.; excellent light stability; B.P. 282°C.; crystallizing point 0°C.; wt. per gal. 10 lbs.

USES: Widely used in cellulose acetate molding compounds and polyvinyl acetate adhesives. Its prime use is primarily in the cellulose acetate field where, as a general rule, it is used in combination with diethyl phthalate or some other plasticizer.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dimethyl Phthalate. 530 and 40-lb. steel drums. Tank cars and tank trucks wherever possible.

DIPHENYL PHTHALATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 318.31

STANDARD FORM: Fused solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Essentially white fused solid; free acid as phthalic acid 0.20% max.; free phenol 0.20% max.

PROPERTIES: Crystallizing point approx. 69°C.; readily soluble in ketones, esters and chlorinated hydrocarbons; solubility in alcohols, turpentine and linseed oil rather low, approx. 5.0 gm. per 100 cc. of solvent at 25°C.; *completely insoluble* in water and gives increased water resistance to all compositions in which it is used.

USES: Compatible with nitrocellulose and with the sulfonamide, phenolic, polystyrene and vinyl types of synthetic resins. In nitrocellulose lacquers produces hard coatings that have excellent gloss retention and weather resistance. Mixtures of diphenyl phthalate with either *Santolite* MS—80% or *Santolite* MHP Industrial Resins are excellent plasticizers for nitrocellulose in odorless, flexible, adhesive coatings. Especially recommended for vinyl resins, polystyrene, ethyl cellulose and some of the natural resins such as damar.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 100-lb. fiber drums.

DYTROL* *Paint brush preserver.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, clear, oily liquid; color, APHA 100 max.; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 1.088-1.091; refractive index at 25°C., 1.507-1.510; moisture, 0.10% max.

PROPERTIES: *Dytrol* is a non-volatile, non-flammable, pleasant smelling liquid that possesses a strong softening action on paints, lacquers, varnishes, etc. It is non-toxic and miscible with most common solvents, thinners and oils.

USES: The characteristics of *Dytrol* suggests its use as a preservative for paint brushes. It is also useful as a conditioner for paint brushes containing dried paint or for removing paint from the skin after a paint job.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. (495-lb.) and 5-gal. (45-lb.) steel drums; tank trucks.

HB-20* PARTIALLY HYDROGENATED ALKYL-ARYL HYDROCARBON

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Light-amber to dark-brown liquid; refractive index at 25°C., approx. 1.54; Sp. Gr. at 25°/15.5°C., approx. 0.96.

USES: A low-cost extender plasticizer for vinyls.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank cars; 450-lb. drums.

HB-40* PARTIALLY HYDROGENATED TERPHENYL

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A clear, mobile, high-boiling hydrocarbon; almost colorless, oily liquid with faint, pleasant odor; density 1.001-1.007 at 25°/15.6°C.; wt. per gal. 8.47 (average); refractive index 1.5600-1.5750 at 25°C.; insoluble in water; miscible in all proportions at room temperature with several solvents and oils.

USES: Low-cost, secondary plasticizer for vinyl sheeting, films and fabric or paper coatings. Plasticizer for vinyl protective coatings and adhesives. Used to plasticize vinyl profile extrusions, tubing, wire coating and injection- and slush-molding compounds. Plasticizer for styrene-water dispersion paints, paper coatings, adhesives and styrene casting resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank cars; 460-lb. drums.

MOD-EPOX*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid (solid below 77°F.).

SPECIFICATIONS: Color, APHA 150 max.; neutralization number (mg. of KOH/gm.), 0.2 max.

PROPERTIES: *Mod-Epox is a unique modifier for epoxy resins.* It reduces the viscosity of liquid epoxy resins, accelerates the cure, improves compressive yield strength, electrical characteristics and adhesive characteristics. It does not adversely affect such important characteristics as hardness, solvent resistance or water resistance. Since *Mod-Epox* is considerably lower in price than the epoxy resins the use of this product results in decreased costs.

USES: *Mod-Epox* is used in the tool and die industry, electronic potting compounds, encapsulations, adhesives, surface coatings, body solder compounds and other applications being developed in epoxy resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 55-gal. (510-lb.) and 5-gal. (45-lb.) galvanized drums.

MONTAR RESINS*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Resin.

PROPERTIES: A series of related brown-to-black resins of the following characteristics:

	Softening Point	% Cl	% CaO	% Fe
Montar 3	120-170°C.	50-52	5-10	0.3-0.6
Montar 4	140-200°C.	54-56	5-10	0.5-1.0
Montar 5	180-250°C.	53-56	1-4	0.1-0.2
Montar 6	150-210°C.	59-61	2-5	0.2-0.4
Montar 9	130-160°C.	—	—	0.2-0.4

USES: Used primarily to impart fire resistance and to reduce cost of resin formulations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Coal Tar Resins. Catch-weight drums.

SANTONOX*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, light gray to light tan powder; Ash, 0.1% max.; melting point, 156°C. min.; moisture, 1.0% max.; fineness, 80 mesh (trace, max.).

PROPERTIES: *Santonox* is probably the best antioxidant available for both low and high density polyethylene. It maintains the melt index and recovery of the polyethylene in extrusion operations better than competitive products. It has little or no effect on electrical properties. *Santonox* has a low vapor pressure, which means no loss from the resin into which it is compounded. It is readily soluble in methanol, ethanol or acetone. It is comparatively insoluble in benzene, ether, carbon tetrachloride and water.

(Continued on next page)

TOWOLDMON0005865
WATER_PCB-00002375

USES: *Santonox* is used as an antioxidant for polyethylene. If offers the best price/performance characteristics of all the available antioxidants. *Santonox* is approved by the FDA as an antioxidant for high pressure (low density) polyethylene at 0.05% level for all applications except fatty foods. Antioxidant for synthetic resins.)

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 150-lb. fiber containers.

SANTONOX* R

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, light colored crystalline material; ash 0.05% max.; melting point, 155°C. min.; heat loss, 1.0% max.

PROPERTIES: *Santonox* R is probably the best antioxidant available for both high and low pressure polyethylene. It offers the same advantages as *Santonox*; but, in addition, offers the added advantages of lower color, reduced odor, larger particle size and 10-15% greater efficiency.

USES: *Santonox* R is used as an antioxidant for polyethylene. It has been approved by the FDA as an antioxidant in high pressure (low density) polyethylene at a 0.05% level for all uses except fatty foods.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 150-lb. fiber containers.

TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 368.36

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, practically colorless liquid; Sp. Gr. 1.165 ±0.008 at 25°/25°C.; acidity (as H_3PO_4) 0.01% max.; potassium permanganate test, no change in 30 minutes.

PROPERTIES: High boiling point; relatively non-volatile, evaporation loss less than 0.10% in 100 hours at 100 C. Refractive index is approx. 1.556 and 20°C. Viscosity increases rapidly at temperatures below normal; at approx. −35°C. a solid transparent mass without crystalline structure. Miscible with all the common solvents and thinners, linseed, china wood and castor oils; solubility in water less than 0.002% at 85°C., imparts good moisture resistance to nitrocellulose films. The ortho isomer which is reputed to be the toxic element in normal tricresyl phosphate, has been virtually eliminated from Tricresyl Phosphate Monsanto, thereby reducing toxicity dangers to a minimum and making the product more suitable for many applications. Elimination of the ortho isomer causes no impairment in plasticizing qualities.

USES: The standard fire-retarding plasticizer for nitrocellulose and vinyls. Being a solvent for nitrocellulose, it has a high retentivity and can be used in large proportions without danger of sweating or separation. Widely used in vinyl resins, particularly in electrical applications; has good electrical properties and imparts flame resistance to the composition. Compatible with most lacquer resins and gives firm, tough, flexible films of excellent weathering qualities.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 530-lb. and 45-lb. steel drums; tank cars, tank trucks wherever possible.

TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 326.28

STANDARD FORM: Flakes.

SPECIFICATIONS: White flakes, faintly aromatic; M.P. 48.5°C. min. start; permanganate test, no change in 30 minutes; acidity (as H_3PO_4), 0.003% max.

PROPERTIES: Miscible with the common solvents and thinners and with vegetable oils; solubility in water 0.001% at 34°C., 0.002% at 54°C.; imparts some moisture resistance to cellulose-acetate films. Retentivity in cast cellulose-acetate films nearly 80%; that is, it can be incorporated in the proportion of 5-10 of acetate without separation and [illegible] Imparts good [illegible] without [illegible] properties [illegible] Cellulose- [illegible] equal to [illegible] which

USES [illegible] plasticizer re- [illegible] test in

SHIPPING INFORMATION [illegible] drums.

SANTICIZER PLASTICIZERS

SANTICIZER* 160 PLASTICIZER

Butyl Benzyl Phthalate

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 312.35

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 40 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.113-1.121 at 25°/25°C.; acidity (as phthalic acid) 0.02% max.

PROPERTIES: A clear oily liquid plasticizer having a slight characteristic odor. Gives good low temperature performance; possesses good heat and light stability and low volatility.

USES: A relatively non-volatile plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl chloride-acetate, polyvinyl butyral, ethyl cellulose and nitrocellulose. In addition, compatible with cellulose triacetate, polyvinyl formal, cellulose acetate-butyrate, cellulose propionate, polyvinyl acetate and acrylics. Superior to many other commonly used plasticizers in its permanence, oil resistance, flexibility and stability. An excellent vinyl plasticizer where stability and flexibility are desired. Because of its high plasticizing efficiency, it is of outstanding value in increasing output of processing equipment such as extruders and calenders. Used successfully in vinyl organosols which are useful for coatings and films. Very effective in cellulosic lacquers, imparting toughness, flexibility, low moisture-vapor transfer; has good permanence and heat and light stability. An excellent plasticizer for polyvinyl butryal and for low-molecular-weight polystyrene, which is further polymerized later for coating and impregnating work.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. and 5-gal. drums; tank cars; tank trucks.

SANTICIZER* 213 PLASTICIZER

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Sp. Gr. 1.040-1.045 at 25°/25°C.; acid value, 0.33 meq./100 gms; color APHA 75 max.

PROPERTIES: A clear, oily liquid with unusual properties in PVC, particularly in plastisols.

USES: Low-cost primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride. *Santicizer* 213 has the unique ability to reduce "surface tack" of vinyl surfaces. It is of special value in plastisol formulations—contributes low initial viscosity, slow viscosity build-up, and fast fusion in a single plasticizer. *Santicizer* 213 improves mold release in plastisol molded vinyls.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank cars, tank trucks; 55-gal. and 5-gal. drums.

SANTICIZER* 602 PLASTICIZER

Isooctyl Isodecyl Phthalate

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, oily liquid; color APHA 75 max.; odor mild; acidity (as phthalic acid) 0.01% max.; Sp. Gr. 0.967-0.977 at 25°/25°C.

USES: A primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride with lower volatility than dioctyl phthalate (DOP). Imparts lower initial viscosity and less viscosity build-up in plastisols than DOP. Has excellent soapy-water-extraction and alkali resistance. Used in vinyl floor tile, film and sheeting.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank cars; tank trucks.

SANTICIZER* 603 PLASTICIZER

Butyl Decyl Phthalate.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, oily liquid; color APHA 100 max.; acidity 0.01% max. (as phthalic acid); odor, characteristically mild; Sp. Gr. 0.977 to 0.987 at 25°/25°C.

PROPERTIES: A low-cost primary plasticizer that offers an attractive pound/volume cost. Its good color and low odor enable the film, sheeting, extrusion and plastisol compounder to effect cost saving with minimum loss of quality.

TOWOLDMON0005866
WATER_PCB-00002376

USES: *Santicizer* 603 is a low-cost primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride and copolymer resins. *Santicizer* 603 imparts good low-temperature flexibility and is useful in calendered vinyl products such as film and sheeting for shower curtains, drapes and upholstery. *Santicizer* 603 imparts good viscosity characteristics to vinyl plastisols and organosols and is useful in slush-molding compounds for dolls and formulations for coated fabrics.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank cars; tank trucks; 55-gal. and 5-gal. drums.

SANTICIZER* 9 PLASTICIZER

Mixture of ortho and para-Toluenesulfonamides.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 171.21

STANDARD FORM: Fine granules.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, fine white to light cream colored particles; moisture, 1.0% max.; color 250% by weight in acetone) APHA 60 max.

PROPERTIES: Solubility quite low in coal-tar hydrocarbons and modifiable in petroleum hydrocarbons; readily soluble in most other solvents, and in hot linseed, chinawood and castor oils; soluble in water only about 1.3% at 34°C., but more soluble in alkali; least soluble Monsanto plasticizer in ethylene dichloride and benzene; solubility in ethylene dichloride approx. 4%, in benzene approx. 1.5%, each at 30°C.

USES: *Santicizer* 9 differs greatly from other plasticizers in its action. Relatively small amounts impart a gloss to polished articles, give smooth working and uniform curing of molded thermosetting products. Blends readily with most synthetic resins, does not impart the softening action of liquid plasticizers. Particularly valuable to the makers of molding compositions. In some phenol-aldehyde resins it appears to act not only as a lubricant, but also as a promoter, giving more uniform and thorough curing. In amounts of about 20 parts per 100, has a temporary plasticizing action on protein compounds, such as corn protein and soybean protein. In melamine coating and laminating resins, *Santicizer* 9 *promotes solution stability and compatibility, improves* flowout during baking or curing, and increases impact strength and abrasion resistance.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 250-lb. fiber drums.

SANTICIZER* 3 PLASTICIZER

N-Ethyl para-Toluene Sulfonamide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 199.27

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Practically White crystalline solid; C.P. 58.0°C. min.; acidity as acetic acid 0.10% max.; moisture (by KF in methanol) 0.25% max.

USES: *Santicizer* 3 is a solid, sulfonamide plasticizer. It has limited compatability with commonly used resins but is widely used in combination with other plasticizers. Either in combination or alone it imparts high gloss, toughness and hardness. It sharpens the softening point of some thermoplastics, especially the cellulose esters. Its use makes possible such products as heat-sealing lacquer coatings and adhesives. It is compatible with cellulose acetate to the extent of 50 parts per 100 parts of resin. In addition to its effect on toughness and gloss, it improves the flow of molding compositions and lowers moisture permeability. It is about as compatible with polyvinyl formal as with cellulose acetate and its use improves flow and imparts excellent gloss.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 400-lb. steel drums.

SANTICIZER* 8 PLASTICIZER

Mixture of N-Ethyl-ortho- and para-Toluenesulfonamides.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 199.27

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light yellow, viscous liquid; odor slight, characteristic; unsubstituted amide 9-13%; acidity (as acetic acid) 0.80 meq/100 gms. max.; color of melt 200 APHA max.

PROPERTIES: Readily miscible with all common organic solvents except the petroleum hydrocarbons in which it is only very slightly soluble. In water, soluble to approx. 0.13% at 23°C., 0.21% at 88°C.; solubility in water decreased by presence of ammonia but increased by other alkalies; soluble in castor oil, slightly soluble in chinawood oil; insoluble in linseed oil; retentivity in cellulose acetate (approx. 50 parts by weight to 100 of acetate) imparts a high degree of plasticity. A solvent for both nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate.

USES: An excellent plasticizer for cellulose acetate, giving a brilliance and polish not obtainable with other plasticizers. Being practically insoluble in petroleum hydrocarbons, is a valuable plasticizer for coatings designed to withstand gasoline and related products. Has some plasticizing action on such protein compounds as casein, zein, soybean protein and corn protein. May be used alone or in combination with other materials such as shellac or similar compounds; greatly increases the flexibility of shellac with considerable softening effect; also very useful with polyvinyl acetate adhesives. *Santicizer* 8 is one of the best plasticizers known for synthetic polyamides such as nylon and related resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 550-lb. and 50-lb. drums.

SANTICIZER* 1-H PLASTICIZER

N-Cyclohexyl para-Toluenesulfonamide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 253.36

STANDARD FORM: Yellow-brown fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: C.P. 82.5 C. min.; moisture 0.15% max.; color of melt APHA 300 max.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 1-H is a good plasticizer which is relatively light stable and of a low order of toxicity. It is soluble in alcohol, esters, ketones, benzene, toluene, xylene and vegetable oils. It is insoluble in water. It is compatible with a wide variety of resins including most of the cellulosic and vinyl resins.

USES: *Santicizer* 1-H is used in specialty stabilizing finishes, paper coatings, textile coatings and adhesives. It is a useful plasticizer in nitrocellulose lacquers, imparting a relatively sharp softening point. It is also used to incorporate incompatible components such as paraffin wax for producing special coating effects such as crystallized lacquers. For improved adhesion where flexibility in nitrocellulose is required, it is used in combination with dibutyl phthalate or *Santicizer* 160. It improves the moisture resistance of cellulose acetate and improves flexibility, grease and light stability of ethyl cellulose. It is compatible with and imparts good flexibility to shellac and kauri resin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Approx. 420 lbs. fiber drums.

SANTICIZER* M-17 PLASTICIZER

Methyl Phthalyl Ethyl Glycollate.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 266.24

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 20 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.217–1.227 at 25°/25 C.; acidity as acetic acid 0.02% max.; odor, slight characteristic; sulfur copper-strip test, negative.

PROPERTIES: A solvent for both nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate; imparts a high degree of plasticity undiminished even in extremely thin films exposed to air currents for a long time. Very light-stable and may be used in transparent or tinted articles without danger of yellowing. Readily miscible with other organic solvents; solubility in water 0.09% at 30°C. but imparts a considerable degree of resistance to moisture penetration to both nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate film.

USES: Probably the best cellulose acetate plasticizer available. Dissolves *Santolite* resins, and as both are very resistant to petroleum products and compatible with so many film-forming materials, they make an excellent combination for producing gasoline-resistant coatings.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 550-lb. steel drums; 5-gal. drums. Tank cars; tank trucks.

SANTICIZER* E-15 PLASTICIZER

Ethyl Phthalyl Ethyl Glycollate.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 280.27

(Continued on next page)

0557146

TOWOLDMON0005867
WATER_PCB-00002377

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 20 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.180-1.185 at 25°/25°C.; acidity (as acetic acid) 0.02% max.; odor slight; sulfur (copper-strip test) negative.

PROPERTIES: Miscible with the common organic solvents except the petroleum hydrocarbons; when heated miscible with vegetable oils but partially separates on cooling; solubility in water 0.015% at 30°C.

USES: Solvent for both nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate and for most resins. Light-fast; does not evaporate even from the thinnest films. With both cellulose acetate and nitrocellulose gives clear, tough, flexible films which have high resistance to moisture penetration. Highly recommended for use with cellulose acetate. Has been approved by Bureau of Animal Industry as a nontoxic plasticizer; may be used in cellulose-based lacquers for paper or in foils for food wrapping and packaging.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 535-lb. steel drums 5-gal. drums; tank cars, tank wagons.

SANTICIZER* 8-16 PLASTICIZER

Butyl Phthalyl Butyl Glycollate.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 336.37

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 45 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.093-1.103 at 25°/25°C.; acidity (as acetic acid) 0.02% max.; essentially odorless; sulfur (copper strip test) negative.

PROPERTIES: A practically colorless liquid plasticizer; B.P. 219°C. at 5 mm.; does not crystallize at temperatures as low as −35°C.; water solubility 0.002% at 30°C.; extremely light-stable; darkens on heating above 290°C.

USES: A widely used polyvinyl chloride plasticizer where a tasteless and non-toxic composition is required; has complete FDA approval for use in vinyl food wrappings. Imparts good heat and light stability. Especially useful in beverage tubing, food packaging, hospital sheeting and anatomical restorations. Solvent for nitrocellulose; compatible with most resins, imparting good flexibility. Miscible with castor, linseed and chinawood oils; somewhat retards gel formation in the latter on heating. An excellent plasticizer for chlorinated rubber, from 10 to 25 parts per 100 usually required. An exceptionally good plasticizer for polystyrene. Mixtures of *Santicizer* B-16 and *Santolite* resins may be used to plasticize casein and corn protein.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 500-lb. steel drums; 5-gal. drums; tank cars; tank wagons.

SANTICIZER* 140 PLASTICIZER

Mixed Cresyl Phenyl Phosphate.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear mobile liquid; color APHA 40 max.; Sp. Gr. 1.203-1.213 at 25°/25°C.; refractive index 1.550-1.570 at 25°C.; acidity (as H_3PO_4) 0.01% max.; moisture (by KF in methanol) 0.15 max.

PROPERTIES: An essentially odorless and colorless liquid plasticizer; B.P. approx. 258°C. at 10 mm.; pour point −37°C. approx.

USES: Quite similar to tricresyl phosphate in that it imparts flame retardance, excellent permanence, and chemical stability and equal heat and light stability; gives better low-temperature flexibility and abrasion resistance; is a stronger solvent and slightly more efficient than tricresyl phosphate. Can be used wherever tricresyl phosphate is used. Improved flexibility imparted by *Santicizer* 140 makes it preferable to tricresyl phosphate in many applications such as vinyl sheeting, lacquers and paper coating. Considerably more compatible than tricresyl phosphate with cellulose acetate. As a liquid, it is much easier to handle so it is often used in cellulose acetate, especially in conjunction with other active plasticizers. Other resins with which it is useful are cellulose nitrate, ethyl cellulose, cellulose acetate-propionate, polyvinyl formal and polyvinyl buttyral.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. and 5-gal. drums; tank cars; tank trucks.

SANTICIZER* 141 PLASTICIZER *Butyl Aryl Phosphate.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 100 max.; color, light characteristics, Sp. Gr. 1.064-1.070 at 25°/25°C.; refractive index 1.507-1.520 at 25°C.; acidity (as H_3PO_4) [illegible] by KF in methanol) 0.10 max.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 141 combines into one compound the non-flammability of tricresyl phosphate, and the efficiency and permanence of other vinyl plasticizers. Imparts superior low-temperature flexibility; improved abrasion and moisture resistance and good electrical properties. Gives excellent resistance to embrittlement and deterioration to polyvinyl-chloride compositions exposed to sunlight.

USES: Excellent for use in polyvinyl chloride films, sheets, extrusions, moldings, organosols and plastisols, in any application where an efficient, permanent, flame retardant plasticizer is required. Small amounts (5-7 PHR) considerably improve light stability of vinyl compounds. Especially recommended in flexible films for curtains, aprons, raincoat and hospital sheeting and in soft, pliable coatings for fabrics, upholstery and drapery. Suitable for use in products that touch the human body. *Santicizer* 141 has FDA approval as a nontoxic plasticizer for food packaging.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. and 5-gal. steel drums; tank cars; tank wagons.

SANTICIZER* 165 *Mixed-alcohol phthalate*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, clear oily liquid; color, APHA 20 max.; acidity, 0.12 meq/100 gms. max.; moisture, 0.12% max.; refractive index at 25°C., 1.484-1.487; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 0.969-0.994.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 165 is a low-cost, fast-fusing, primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride and nitrocellulose. It offers good, general-purpose properties at lower cost than Dioctyl Phthalate.

USES: Since *Santicizer* 165 is slightly more volatile than Dioctyl Phthalate, its use is recommended for average rather than severe conditions. The main applications for this plasticizer are in film, sheeting, floor tile and extrusions.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. (445-lb.) and 5-gal. (40-lb.) black iron drums; tank cars; tank wagons.

SANTICIZER* 214 PLASTICIZER

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color, APHA 100 max.; appearance, clear oily liquid, essentially free of suspended matter or turbidity; acidity 0.15 meq/100 gms. max.; moisture (KF in methanol), 0.15% max.; refractive index at 25°C., 1.483-1.485; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 0.950-0.955.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 214 is an unusual primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride. The initial plastisol viscosity of this material is very low, allows formulators to produce a low viscosity formulation which is harder than usual after curing.

USES: *Santicizer* 214 imparts unique properties to polyvinyl chloride compounds. In proper concentration it gives the finished product a hard, tough surface, especially in vinyl coatings on metal.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. (440-lb.) and 5-gal. (40-lb.) black iron drums; tank cars; tank trucks.

SANTICIZER* 409 POLYMERIC PLASTICIZER

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance, clear, viscous liquid; color of solution (50 ml. : 50 ml 2-B alcohol), 250 APHA max.; moisture (by KF in methanol), 0.15 max., odor, very faint ester; Sp. Gr., 25°/25°C., 1.081-1.084; viscosity at 210°F., 115 to 130 centistokes; acidity, 2.0 meq/100 gms. max.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 409 combines the ideal properties of several plasticizers for polyvinyl chloride in one primary polymeric plasticizer. *Santicizer* 409 has low specific gravity, color and toxicity. Polyvinyl chloride compositions plasticized with *Santicizer* 409 show excellent compatibility, excellent permanence, superior electrical properties, fast fusion, good low-temperature flexibility, good heat and light stability and excellent retention of physical properties.

USES: Because of its excellent electrical properties, *Santicizer* 409 is especially useful in wire coatings and tapes. It is also widely used in high-quality film and sheeting (adhesive backed), organosol fabric coatings, refrigerator gasketing and in other applications requiring a high degree of permanence and resistance to extraction. It is compatible with polyvinyl chloride, ethyl cellulose, cellulose acetate-butyrate and nitrocellulose.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 55-gal. (450-lb.) and 5-gal. (45-lb.) steel drums; tank cars.

0557147

TOWOLDMON0005868
WATER_PCB-00002378

SANTICIZER* 630 MODIFIED-PHTHALATE PLASTICIZER

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color, APHA 70 max.; acidity, 0.12 meq/100 gms. max.; moisture (by KF in methanol), 0.10% max.; refractive index at 25°C., 1.5005-1.5160; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 0.987-0.994.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 630 is a low cost, primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride plastics. In some characteristics *Santicizer* 630 is superior to Dioctyl Phthalate especially in migration resistance to nitrocellulose and in plastisol-viscosity stability. Since this material is much more volatile than Dioctyl Phthalate, it is not recommended for applications where permanence is essential.

USES: *Santicizer* 630 is useful in formulating vinyl plastisols, extrusions, coatings or sheeting compounds. It imparts to vinyl compounds properties comparable to those imparted by DOP, but it costs less.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank trucks and tank cars only.

SANTICIZER* 631 MODIFIED-PHTHALATE PLASTICIZER

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color APHA 80 max.; acidity, 0.12 meq/100 gms., max.; moisture (by KF in methanol), 0.10% max.; refractive index at 25°C., 1.4990-1.5045; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 0.984-0.990.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 631 is a low cost, primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride plastics. It offers a unique balance of cost versus performance in this resin. *Santicizer* 631 is better than DOP in migration resistance to nitrocellulose and in plastisol-viscosity stability.

USES: *Santicizer* 631 is useful in formulating vinyl plastisols, extrusions, coatings or sheeting compounds. It imparts properties to PVC compounds in the range of those imparted by DOP and is used when cost is a decisive factor. It lies between *Santicizer* 430 and DOP in price versus performance.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank trucks and tank cars only.

SANTICIZER* 636 *2-Ethylhexyl isodecyl phthalate.*

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Color, APHA 75 max.; acidity, 0.12 meq/100 gms. max.; moisture (by Karl Fischer), 0.10% max.; refractive index at 25°C., 1.478-1.488; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C., 0.969-0.977.

PROPERTIES: *Santicizer* 636 is a practically colorless, high-boiling liquid of low viscosity and excellent electrical properties. It is miscible with most common solvents, thinners and oils. *Santicizer* 636 combines good low temperature properties, good resistance to migration and to water extraction, and excellent heat and light stability.

USES: *Santicizer* 636 is especially useful in plastisols where it offers lower viscosity build-up on aging than does Dioctyl Phthalate. It is also useful in electrical compounds where the higher molecular weight and lower volatility result in improved permanence of these products in end applications.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank trucks and tank cars only.

HB-20* PARTIALLY HYDROGENATED ALKYL-ARYL HYDROCARBON

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Light-amber to dark-brown liquid; refractive index at 25°C., approx. 1.54; Sp. Gr. at 25°/15.5°C., approx. 0.96.

USES: A low-cost extender plasticizer for vinyls.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. Tank cars; 450-lb. drums.

RUBBER CHEMICALS

ACCELERATORS FOR NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBERS

ORGANIC DIVISION

THIOZOLE TYPE

BANTEX* (ZINC MBT) *Zinc Salt of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and Condition, light yellow powder; ash—Nitric Acid, 15.5%, min.; heat loss, 0.5% max.; fineness—100 mesh, 0.1 max. retained; sp. gr. 1.70 @ 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers.

EL-SIXTY* *1, 3-bis (2-benzothiazolylmercaptomethyl) urea.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Treated to yellow shade. Appearance and condition—buff powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness—200 mesh—0.5% max. retained; heat loss—0.5% max.; melting point—220°C. min.; dedusting agent—5.0%; sp. gr. 1.48 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. May be used alone but, for most results, an activator is usually desirable. Gives excellent processing and curing characteristics to many types of compounds. Effective in compounds containing high loads of retarding pigments such as clay.

SANTOCURE* *N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—light tan or buff powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness—20 mesh—trace max. retained; melting point—94°C. min.; moisture—1% max.; ether insolubles—5.0% max.; sp. gr. 1.27 at 25°C.

USES: Delayed action vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Activators are sometimes desirable but not always needed. Exceptionally safe at processing temperatures but powerful at curing temperatures. Give high modulus and tensile.

SANTOCURE* 26 *2-(2,6-dimethyl-4-morpholinothio benzothiazole*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, cream to light yellow powder; ash 0.5% max.; fineness 20 mesh—trace max. retained; melting point 88°C. min.; moisture 0.5% max.; ether insolubles 2.0% max. when produced; sp. gr. 1.26 @ 25°C.

USES: Delayed action vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Activators are sometimes desirable but not always needed. Exceptionally safe at processing temperatures but powerful at curing temperatures. Gives high modulus and tensile.

SANTOCURE* NS *N-tert-butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, light blue powder; ash 0.5% max.; fineness 20 mesh—trace max. retained; melting point 103°C. min.; moisture 0.5% max.; ether insolubles 1% max. when produced; sp. gr. 1.29 at 25°C.

USES: Delayed action vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. *Santocure* NS is used in the same way and for the same purposes as *Santocure*. It provides even greater delayed action. *Santocure* NS is a little stronger than *Santocure* and it is customary to reduce the dosage by about 10% when making the substitution.

0557148

TOWOLDMON0005869
WATER_PCB-00002379

THIOFIDE* (MBTS)

2,2'-dithiobis (benzothiazole), also called benzothiazyl disulfide and 2,2'-dibenzothiazyl disulfide.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—cream powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness (100 mesh)—0.1% max. retained; melting point—168°C. min.; moisture—0.5% max.; petroleum ether extractable—6.5 ±1.5%; sp. gr.—1.54 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. An activator is usually desirable. Safe handling when properly activated. Can be used successfully in a wide variety of stocks. *Thiofide* is treated to reduce dusting and aid dispersion.

THIOTAX* (MBT) *2-mercaptobenzothiazole.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, cream to light yellow powder; ash 0.5% max.; assay (MBT content) 91% min.; fineness (100 mesh) trace max. retained; melting point 170°C. min.; dedusting agent 2.0-4.5%; moisture 0.5% max.; sp. gr. 1.50 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. An activator is not needed but is often desirable. Activator must be adjusted carefully to avoid scorch difficulties. *Thiotax* is treated to reduce dusting and aid dispersion.

MERTAX* (MBT) *2-mercaptobenzothiazole.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, cream to light yellow powder; ash 0.3% max.; assay (MBT content 97% min.; fineness (200 mesh) 0.5% max. retained (100 mesh) trace max. retained; melting point 175°C. min.; moisture 0.5%; max.; sp. gr. 1.50 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Purified form of *Thiotax*—can be used in the same way. Its chief advantage is improvement in odor compared to *Thiotax*.

ALDEHYDE AMINE TYPE

A-32* *Reaction product of butyraldehyde and butylidene aniline.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—red-yellow to orange liquid, may be faintly turbid; moisture—no liquid separation on standing; sp. gr.—1.01 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Used mostly for hard rubber.

A-100* *Reaction product of butyraldehyde, acetaldehyde and aniline.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—dark, red brown oily liquid; moisture—no liquid separation on standing; sp. gr.—1.01 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Used mostly for hard rubber.

ULTRA TYPE

RZ-50A*

50% Solution in Cellosolve of the N,N-dimethylcyclohexylamine salt of dibutyldithiocarbamic acid.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, clear brown liquid; color (APA 5 maximum when produced) (as is) 50 ±2%; sp. gr.—0.98 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Used in GR-S rubbers and cements. Very fast curing.

RZ-50B*

50% Solution in Cellosolve of the N,N-dimethylcyclohexylamine salt of dibutyldithiocarbamic acid, with emulsifying agents added.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, clear brown liquid; sp. gr. 0.98 at 25°C.; assay 50 ±2%; color (when reduced—APA 5.0 max.

USES: For latex emulsions. *RZ-50B* is especially effective. Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubber latex. Gives fast cures.

*A registered trademark of Union Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corporation.

R-2 CRYSTALS

Reaction product of carbon disulfide and 1,1 diethylenediperidine.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, grey white pellets; melting point 88°C. min.; sp. gr. 1.22 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Used mostly in compounds of latex.

MONO THIURAD*

Bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl)disulfide, also called tetramethylthiuram monosulfide.

SPECIFICATIONS: Standard Powder: Appearance and condition lemon yellow powder; ash 0.3% max.; fineness 200 mesh 1% max. retained; 100 mesh trace max. retained; melting point 155°C. min.; moisture 0.5% max.; sp. gr. 1.29 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Available in oiled and unoiled powder and pellet form.

THIURAD*

Bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl)disulfide, also called tetramethylthiuram disulfide.

SPECIFICATIONS: Standard Powder: Appearance and condition—light buff to white powder; ash 0.3% max.; fineness 100 mesh—trace max. retained; melting point 144°C. min.; heat loss—0.5% max.; sp. gr.—1.41 at 25°C.

USES: Sulfur bearing vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Available in oiled and unoiled powder form and pellet form.

ACCELERATOR B

SPECIFICATIONS: Accelerator B is a physical blend of 2 parts *Thiurad* and 1 part *Thiotax*. *Thiurad* and *Thiotax* are commonly used in this ratio as accelerators for butyl. Monsanto pre-blends the two compounds, offering the 2:1 mix as a convenience for the user.

GUANIDINE TYPE

DPG *Diphenylguanidine.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition, pinkish-white powder; ash 0.3% max.; fineness 100 mesh trace max. retained; melting point 146°C. min.; heat loss 0.5% max.; dedusting agent 1.0 -3.0%; sp. gr. 1.20 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Used mostly as a secondary for thiazoles. DPG is treated to reduce dusting and aid dispersion.

GUANTAL* *Diphenylguanidine phthalate.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—white powder; ash—0.3% max.; fineness 200 mesh—0.5% max. retained; melting point—178°C. min.; heat loss—3.5% max.; sp. gr. 1.20 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers. Used mostly as a secondary for thiazoles.

0557149

TOWOLDMON0005870
WATER_PCB-00002380

THIOCARBANILIDE TYPE

A-1 THIOCARBANILIDE

Also called 1,3-diphenyl-2-thiourea and N,N'-diphenylthiourea.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—gray powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness 100 mesh—trace max. retained; melting point—148°C. min.; heat loss—0.75% max.; sp. gr.—1.32 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanization accelerator for natural and synthetic rubbers—special applications.

ANTIOXIDANTS AND ANTIOZONANTS

FLECTOL* H *polymerized 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—tan powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness (200 mesh)—0.5% max. retained; moisture—1% max.; sp. gr.—1.05 at 25°C.

USES: For protection of rubber against heat deterioration and normal aging. It causes less discoloration than most other full-power antioxidants. It is an accelerator for Neoprene vulcanization. Very good to reduce frosting on dry heat cured compounds. For maximum protection use 1% to 3% on the rubber.

SANTOFLEX* AW *6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—dark viscous liquid; heat loss—1% max.; insolubles (benzene)—trace max.; sp. gr.—1.04 at 45°C.

USES: For reducing the harmful effect of ozone attack and in this respect it appears to be somewhat more effective with SBR than natural rubber. It is particularly suggested for compounds used in dynamic service where waxes are sometimes not desirable. 2% on the hydrocarbon is usually sufficient. *Santoflex* AW is a fairly good antioxidant for the protection of the usual deterioration on aging. It also has considerable merit as a flex-cracking inhibitor. Discolors and stains very badly.

SANTOFLEX* DD *6-Dodecyl-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—dark, viscous liquid; ash—0.1% max.; nitrogen content—3.1% max.; sp. gr.—0.93 at 15°C.

USES: For inhibiting flex-cracking and oxidation. It is especially recommended for rubber articles used in dynamic service but is equally effective in any type of rubber compound. It causes rather severe discoloration and staining. 1% to 2% on the hydrocarbon is usually sufficient but up to 4% can be used with improved results.

SANTOFLEX* 75

Mixture of N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine (DPPD), 75%, and 6-dodecyl-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline ("Santoflex" DD), 25%.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—dark flakes; ash—0.5% max.; sp. gr.—1.10 at 25°C.

USES: For reducing aging and oxidation effects. *Santoflex* 75 contains a high percentage of N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine. It is designed for those who wish to use a high dosage of this material, with a lower amount of regular antioxidant. More than 0.4% on the hydrocarbon is liable to cause blooming.

SANTOVAR* A *2,5-di-(tert-amyl) hydroquinone.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—buff powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness (100 mesh)—trace max. retained; melting point—178°C. min.; heat loss—1% max.; sp. gr.—1.05 at 25°C.

USES: For the protection of uncured rubber against oxidation. It also inhibits oxygen attack on unsaturated resins and oils. Cold flow of uncured compositions is reduced by a stiffening effect of *Santovar* A. Excellent for adhesives or other uncured films. It is non-staining and non-discoloring. Use 0.5% to 4% on the material to be protected.

SANTOWHITE* CRYSTALS *4,4'-thiobis-(6-tert-butyl-m-cresol).*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—light gray to tan powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness—50 mesh—trace max. retained; melting point—160°C. min.; moisture—1% max.; sp. gr.—1.10 at 25°C.

USES: For the protection of light colored rubber from oxidation. It is also useful in any rubber product used in contact with surfaces such as lacquer or enamel which are subject to staining by ordinary antioxidants. *Santowhite* crystals provides excellent protection against normal aging. Use 1% to 2% on the hydrocarbon. Excellent for the protection of non-staining Neoprene compounds against heat deterioration.

SANTOWHITE* L *(Essentially) thiobis-(di-sec-amylphenol).*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—dark, viscous liquid; ash—0.25% max.; heat loss—0.5% max.; softening point—0°C. max.; sp. gr.—0.99 at 50°C.

USES: For protection of rubber and rubber latex from oxidation. It is easily emulsified and has no effect on latex stability. It is a non-staining and non-discoloring antioxidant of medium strength.

SANTOWHITE* MK

Reaction product of 6-tert-butyl-m-cresol and SCl2.

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—dark, viscous liquid; ash—0.5% max.; heat loss—5% max.; softening point—20° to 35°C.; sp. gr.—1.06 at 25°C.

USES: For protection of rubber from oxidation. It is excellent from the standpoints of staining and discoloration. Use 1% to 2% on the hydrocarbon. Gives good protection to uncured SBR latex compounds.

SANTOWHITE* POWDER

4,4'-butylidenebis (6-tert-butyl-m-cresol).

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—white powder; ash—0.5% max.; fineness (200 mesh)—trace max. retained; melting point—200°C. min.; heat loss—0.5% max.; sp. gr.—1.03 at 25°C.

USES: For protection of latices and dry rubber against oxidation. It is unexcelled from the standpoints of staining and discoloration. Use 1% to 2% on the hydrocarbon.

SPECIAL MATERIALS

SULFASAN* R *4,4'-dithiodimorpholine.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—gray to tan powder; ash—0.5% max.; heat loss—0.5% max.; melting point—122°C. min.; fineness (100 mesh)—0.1% max. retained, (200 mesh)—1.0% max. retained; sulfur—26 to 29%; sp. gr.—1.36 at 25°C.

USES: Vulcanizing agent. Stocks containing *Sulfasan* R give excellent aging and freedom from cured bloom. It does not discolor white compounds. Especially effective with Sulfenamide accelerators.

TOWOLDMON0005871
WATER_PCB-00002381

ELASTOPAR*

N-Methyl-N,4-dinitrosoaniline (33⅓%) plus Whitetex Clay (66⅔%).*

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—light colored, free flowing powder; assay—31.6-35.0%; fineness (30 mesh)—trace max. retained; heat loss—0.5% max.; sp. gr.—2.05@25°C.

USES: For chemically modifying butyl rubber. Used in a range of 0.5 to 1.25% on the butyl. When mixing at about 300 F. under proper conditions, the following results may be expected: improved resilience; increased modulus; slightly lower hardness; increased resistance to abrasion; better low-temperature flexibility; increased electrical resistivity; reduced cold-flow of unvulcanized gum; reduced Mooney Viscosity.

NOTE: Butyl and *Elastopar* should be reacted in the absence of curatives and other reactive compounds. In a Banbury, the reaction will take place in about one minute at 300° F. Lower temperatures should be avoided and higher temperatures do no harm.

*Whitetex—a trade mark of Southern Clays, Inc.

INSOLUBLE SULFUR 60

SPECIFICATIONS: Appearance and condition—greenish yellow powder; fineness (45 mesh)—trace max. retained; heat loss—1.4% max.; insolubles (carbon disulfide) 55% min.; sp. gr.—2.0 at 25° C.

USES: Used to retard sulfur bloom on uncured natural rubber or synthetic rubber surfaces. Used in the same amount as regular sulfur. With this type of sulfur there is usually a slightly enhanced rate of cure.

MONOMERS FOR SYNTHETIC RUBBER

ACRYLONITRILE

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 53.03

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Form, clear liquid; color, water white, not over 15 APHA platinum-cobalt scale; distillation range, 74.5-78.5°C. at 760 mm; refractive index 25°C., 1.3882-1.3891; water, 0.25-0.45%; inhibitor, 35-45 ppm (Monsanto MQ); acidity not greater than 20 ppm (calculated as acetic acid); aldehydes not greater than 100 ppm (calculated as acetaldehyde); divinylacetylene not greater than 5 ppm; hydrogen cyanide not greater than 5 ppm; iron (soluble) not greater than 0.2 ppm; methyl vinyl ketone not greater than 0.07%; peroxides not greater than 1 ppm (calculated as hydrogen peroxide); non-volatile matter not greater than 0.01%; stability not less than 4 hours exposed to oxygen at 100 pounds per square inch and 100°C.).

PROPERTIES: A bi-functional hydrocarbon, it is stable under ordinary conditions, yet can be made to react with a wide variety of other materials. Will copolymerize with most commercial vinyl monomers, will join chemically with a variety of natural or synthetic resin-formers.

USES: Production of synthetic textile fibers, nitrile synthetic rubber, copolymers, and chemical intermediates.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Chemical, Rubber, Textile.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank cars, drums (350 lbs.), tank trucks. Rail & Truck; Chemicals (NOIBN)

STYRENE MONOMER

HYDROCARBONS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 104.14

STANDARD FORM: Liquid inhibited with TBC.

SPECIFICATIONS: (*Styrene Monomer 120*) Color (APHA Platinum—Cobalt Scale) not over 20 units; free from suspended matter and sediment; assay 99.2% min.; viscosity 0.80 cps. at 25°C.; tertiary butyl catechol 10-15 ppm; aldehydes (benzaldehyde) 0.03% max.; peroxide (hydrogen peroxide) 0.01% max.; chlorides 0.015%, max.; sulfur 0.005%, max.; polymer content 0.005% max.

PROPERTIES: An aromatic hydrocarbon with an aliphatic side chain containing a double bond which permits polymerization, copolymerization and other reactions. A colorless material that polymerizes and copolymerizes with other light-colored materials to yield clear or light-colored products.

USES: Production of styrene molding compounds, synthetic rubber, copolymers, ion exchange resins, polyesters, styrene modified oils and alkyds for surface coatings.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paint, Varnish and Lacquer, Chemicals, Rubber.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank trucks, drums 410 lbs.), Rail; Styrene Liquid.

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

ADHESIVES

CASEIN AND SOYBEAN ADHESIVES

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Dry powder.

PROPERTIES: Exceptionally good for low-temperature bonding applications where average to superior water resistance is desired.

USES: Cold-setting glues used in the manufacture of plywood, furniture, assembly gluing, case goods of all types. Also used in Monsanto's patented NO-CLAMP Process for making plywood, as well as in nail pressure gluing operations.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Plywood and Forest Products Industries.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags (100-lbs.). Glues Dry, NOIBN.

PHENOLIC AND RESORCINOL RESINS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquids.

PROPERTIES: Various properties are available for requirements demanding an extremely high degree of water resistance. Bonds can be made capable of withstanding continuous boiling.

USES: Glues for plywood, hardboard, particle board and general woodworking. Used for hot and cold pressing and for radio frequency work.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Plywood, Hardwood, Particle Board and General Woodworking Industries.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Metal drums (500-lbs.); tank trucks and tank cars. Glues Liquid, NOIBN.

UREA AND MELAMINE RESINS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquids; dry powders.

PROPERTIES: Various properties are available for uses requiring varying degrees of water and weather resistance, speed of set and strength.

0557151

TOWOLDMON0005872
WATER_PCB-00002382

USES: Hot and cold setting adhesives for the plywood and woodworking industries. Bonding agent for particle board. Can be formulated for high frequency equipment.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Plywood, Particle Board, and Forest Products Industries.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Fiber drums (250-lbs.) for powdered melamine resins. Metal drums (550 lbs.), tank trucks and tank cars for liquid urea resins. Dry Powders: Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, other than liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Powder, Liquid: Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

ANTI-CAKING FLOW CONDITIONERS

SANTOCEL* *Silica Aerogel for Industrial Applications.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

TYPICAL ANALYSIS:

Range of Various Grades

	Unit	SANTOCEL
Bulk Density	lb/cu. ft.	5-6
Particle Size (AV)	microns	3-5
Surface Area	sq. meters/gm	130-270
Oil Absorption	gm. oil/gm	3.0-3.5
SiO_2	%	99.0-99
Volatile	%	3.5-4.5
Na_2SO_4	%	0.20-3
pH	—	3.7-3.8
Index of Refraction	—	1.45-1.46
Absolute density	lb/gal.	17.1

GRADES: *Santocel* C, *Santocel* CS, *Santocel* CX, *Santocel* 54, *Santocel* FR-C.

USES: Flatting agent to produce matte finishes in coatings of all types (lacquers, varnishes, vinyl resin coatings and resin dispersions); bodying agent in printing inks; bulking agent for dry powders, free-flowing and anticaking agent for dry powders; insecticide for stored industrial grains; application aid for rubber cements; reinforcing agent for silicone rubbers; bodying agent to make lubricating greases; dry grinding aid for DDT and other sticky powders; to raise heat distortion point, as in molded brake linings; mold lubricants for hard rubber; bodying agent for paint removers; antisettling agent for pigments; antislip agent in paste floor waxes; flatting agent for free film and textile coatings. Imparts thixotropy properties to polyester and epoxy resins dispersions and solutions.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Silica NOIBN less than 10 lb. per cu. ft. Multiwall bags, C, CS, FR-C—25-lb.; CX—15-lb.; 54—20-lb.

SANTOCEL* *Silica Aerogel for Thermal Insulation.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: *Santocel* A—sugar-sized particles.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Approximate analysis for all insulation grades of *Santocel*: SiO_2, 93.0-96.0%; volatile* 0.5-1.5%; Na_2SO_4, 2.5-3.5%; Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3, 1%.

*Volatile is water, alcohol, acetaldehyde.

PROPERTIES: Known technically as a silica aerogel, it possesses the lowest coefficient of thermal conductivity known. Dry bulk density: *Santocel* A, 8-lbs. per cu. ft.; absolute density 17.1 lbs. per gal.; specific heat 0.234; angle of repose 42.8°; thermal conductivity (mean temp. 60°F.) 0.150 BTU/Hr./Ft.²/in./°F.

USES: Adapted for any use where efficiency or space saving is a factor in thermal insulation, especially in freezers, shipping containers, insulated trucks, trailers and freight cars, liquid oxygen manufacture and storage, and cold-storage room doors.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Silica NOIBN, less than 10 lb. per cu. ft. Multiwall paper bags 20-lbs. net.

TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $3Ca(PO_4)_2 \cdot Ca(OH)_2$

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES: White amorphous powder odorless and tasteless; practically insoluble in water. Complies with all federal and state food laws. Conforms with specifications listed in National Formulary and accepted by the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association.

GRADES: Dentifrice; conditioner salt, sugar, etc.); and medicinal. All material conforms to requirements of the U. S. Pure Food Laws.

USES: A mineral supplement in foods to supply calcium and phosphorus; base or polishing agent in tooth powder; ingredient in making milk glasses, antacid, eye thinner to prevent caking in salt, sugar, talc and other powdered material. As suspension agent in polystyrene manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Calcium Phosphate, 50-lb. bags; 150-lb. fiber drums.

ANTI-FOAMING AGENTS

DEFOAMER PC-1244

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Clear light yellow liquid

SPECIFICATIONS: Color ASTM 0.5; Sp. Gr. 0.96 at 20° 60°F.; viscosity, SUS at 100°F., 190; 7.72-8.0 lbs. per gallon.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Solubility: PC-1244 is soluble in benzene, toluene, kerosene, petroleum ether, carbon tetrachloride, isopropanol, tertiary amyl alcohol, butyl cellosolve and ethyl acetate. It is not soluble in water, methanol, ethanol and methyl cellosolve.

USES: Foam control in non-aqueous systems. In paraffin wax formulations it not only controls foam, but also imparts a leveling action. Unusually effective in neutral or acidic media.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. non-returnable black iron drums; 5-gal. cans; tank cars.

DEFOAMER PC-1344

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Clear, viscous liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Refractive index 40°C in 2,2,4 trimethyl pentane: 1.418 ±0.003; Viscosity, SUS at 210°F. 650 ±350.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Soluble in benzene, toluene, kerosene, petroleum ether, carbon tetrachloride, isopropanol, ethyl acetate and butyl cellusolve. Not soluble in water, methanol or ethanol.

USES: Foam control in non-aqueous systems. In paraffin wax formulations, it not only controls foam, but also imparts a leveling action. Unusually effective in neutral or acidic media.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. non-returnable black iron drums; 5-gal. cans.

ANTI-SLIP AND ANTI-SOIL AGENTS

SYTON* AS-200 *Colloidal Silica.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: Most carpet fabrics can have their soiling properties improved by a treatment of a very finely divided colloidal silica dispersion. Wool-rayon blends, cotton and other synthetic carpets can be markedly improved against soiling by a silica sol treatment. Pure wool carpets are less subject to improvement than the synthetics or blends. In combination with certain film formers, paper surfaces can be made soil resistant. When directly applied to hard surfaces, soil resistance results.

USES: For use as an anti-soilant for pile fabrics.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Colloidal Silica, liquid NB freezes 32°F. Keep from freezing). 550-lb. drums.

0557152

TOWOLDMON0005873
WATER_PCB-00002383

SYTON* C-30 AND 200 COLLOIDAL SILICA

INORGANIC DIVISION

TYPICAL ANALYSIS:

	Syton C-30	Syton 200
SiO_2	30%	20%
Water	70%	79%
Na_2SO_4	0.35%	0.10%
Sp. Gr.	1.2	1.2
pH	10.0	8.7
Appearance	Milky white dispersion	Slightly turbid liquid
Ultimate particle size	350-400 angstroms	100-250 angstroms

GENERAL INFORMATION: Colloidal dispersion of silica in water. Will freeze at 32°F. and the silica is precipitated irreversible.

USES: Anti-blocking agent in water finishes. Gloss control agent in water finishes. Increase bond strength of rubber latex adhesives. Increase modulus of latex film and thread. Surface harden water base laminating resins. Suspending agent for pigments in water systems. Mold lubricant. Binder for precision casting molds. Flame retarding agent for water-based paints. Improves soil resistance of hard surfaces. Improves scrub and soil resistance of water-based paints.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Colloidal Silica, liquid NB: Freezes 30°F. Keep from freezing. 550-lb. drums.

SYTON* DS AND DS-200 COLLOIDAL SILICA

NORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: Extremely fine colloidal aqueous dispersions of silica. In textile spinning: controls the slippage between fibers, thereby increasing tensile strength of spun yarns, permitting less twist in some cases, or fewer breaks during spinning and weaving. In textile finishing: controls slippage in woven rayons, gives dry worsted-like hand, delusters in thicker concentrations.

USES: Spinning, wet processing and finishing textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Colloidal Silica, liquid NB: Freezes 32°F. Keep from freezing. 550-lb. drums.

SYTON* P AND P-200 COLLOIDAL SILICA

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: The application of an extremely fine colloidal aqueous dispersion of silica applied either by spray or roller to multiwall paper bags or most any type of paperboard boxes or liner board will materially reduce slippage between the coated surfaces. *Syton* P is proving to be the most effective anti-skid agent.

USES: For use on paper containers to make slip-resistant coatings.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Colloidal Silica, liquid NB: Freezes 32°F. Keep from freezing. 550-lb. drums.

SYTON* W-200 COLLOIDAL SILICAS

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Syton* W-200 is an extremely fine colloidal aqueous silica dispersion and is used in wax emulsions primarily to give anti-slip properties to the wax applications.

USES: For use as an anti-slip agent in wax emulsion polishing compounds.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Colloidal Silica, liquid NB: Freezes 32°F. Keep from freezing. 550-lb. drums.

ANTIOXIDANTS

SANTOQUIN* AND SANTOQUIN* *MIXTURE #6*

ethoxyquin, 1-2 dihydro 6-ethoxy 2,2,4 trimethylquinoline

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

GENERAL INFORMATION: Santoquin is an antioxidant used in dehydrated forage crops for the preservation of carotene and Vitamin E. The use level presented in the regulation issued by the United States Food and Drug Administration is 0.015%, or 0.3 pounds liquid form per ton of forage. *Santoquin* 18 also added to pelleted and animal feeds to protect the important nutrients against oxidative destruction. The addition of 0.015% or 1.25 pounds liquid or 3 ounces dry form per ton of complete animal feeds will preserve the carotenes and xanthophyll pigments as well as Vitamins A and E.

LIQUID FORM: Dark Liquid — varies from yellow to black but biological activity is independent of color.

DRY FORM: MIXTURE 6: 66.6% 1,2 dihydro 6-ethoxy 2,2,4 trimethylquinoline and 33.4% food grade vermiculite vermite. A brown, free-flowing granular material with a density of 23 pounds per cubic foot.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Rail: condition powders, medicators or tonics, animal or poultry, NOIBN. Truck: Feed Supplements not frozen, 5 and 55-gal. drums or 100-lb. lever packs.

SOPANOX* ortho-TOLYL BIGUANIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 200.24

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White to off-white powder; assay 90% min.; loss on drying 5% max.; melting point 138°C. min.; trace retained on a 30 mesh sieve; alcohol insolubles 0.5% max.

PROPERTIES: An amino compound effective in minute quantities in restraining the oxidation of soap and the resulting rancidity, discoloration and other adverse qualities, all of which must be avoided in producing a product of highest grade.

USES: Our experience shows that *Sopanox* satisfies the exacting demands of manufacturers of soaps produced from animal or vegetable oils, filled or unfilled. Particularly valuable in preventing discoloration or refined toilet soaps.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 350-lb. lever paks.

BACTERIOSTATS / DISINFECTANTS / FUNGICIDES FUNGISTATS / GERMICIDES

ACL*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder and granular. A series of solid, organic chlorine liberating compounds, useful as active ingredients in household and commercial laundry bleaches, scouring cleansers, machine dishwashing compounds, sanitizing agents, etc.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ACL Grade	Chemical Name	Typical % Available Chlorine
85	Trichloroisocyanuric Acid	90
70	Dichloroisocyanuric Acid	70
59	Potassium dichloroisocyanurate	60

Fiber drums with polyethylene bag liner. ACL-85 and ACL-59 270-lbs. net. ACL-70 225-lbs. net.

ACTAMER* *2, 2' thiobis-(4,6-dichlorophenol.)*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

SPECIFICATIONS: White powder; assay 99.0% min.; color of Solution 10:100 of Acetone; 100 APHA max.; loss on drying 0.025% max.; screen test retained on 50 mesh 1.0% max., retained on 200 mesh 20.0% max.; meltina point 187°C. min. (first meniscus).

USES: *Actamer* is an effective skin bacteriostat, a non-toxic, low cost, royalty-free degerming agent recommended for incorporation in soaps and other topically applied pharmaceutical and cosmetic preparations.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 200 and 50-lb. fiber drums.

CHLORAMINE-T, N. F.

Also known as N-sodium-N-chloro-para-toluenesulfonamide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 281.70

STANDARD FORM: Crystalline powder.

0557153

TOWOLDMON0005874
WATER_PCB-00002384

SPECIFICATIONS: White or faintly yellow powder or crystals; solubility in water (2:15) complete; moisture 18.0-20.0%; available chlorine 24.5-25.2%; assay 97.3% min.; trace max. retained on 10 mesh; .15% retained on 35 mesh.

CHLORINE-CAUSTIC SODA, CAUSTIC POTASH AND SODIUM SULFIDE PLANTS—Complete manufacturing plants using D-Nora Mercury Cells offered by Engineering Sales Department.

USES: A water-soluble, chlorine-bearing powder used as a germicide, disinfectant and deodorant.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disinfectant Other Than Medicinal NOIBN, 300-lb. fiber drums; 125-lb. lever-paks.

MONSANTO PENTA* *Pentachlorophenol, Technical.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 266.35

STANDARD FORM: Flakes. *Monsanto Penta* Oiled also available. Contains 3-lbs. oil per 100-lbs. of PENTA TECHNICAL. *Oil decreases somewhat the dusting tendency of the product.*

SPECIFICATIONS: Dark, grayish flakes; crystallizing point 174.0°C. min.; alkali insoluble material 1.0% max.; assay 96.0% min.; pine oil solution NPA 5.5 max. Meets Federal Specification TT-W-570.

PROPERTIES: Chlorophenolic odor; bulking value 45.5 lbs. per cu. ft.; stable under ordinary conditions; relatively non-hygroscopic and unreactive chemically; soluble to various degrees in organic solvents; relatively insoluble in water.

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Monsanto Penta* and its solutions and formulations may be irritating to the skin and mucous membranes and are somewhat toxic to men and the higher animals. Precautions suggested for handling should be observed.

USES: Highly toxic to fungi, termites and many forms of bacteria. Used industrially where the growth of microorganisms must be prevented or controlled; to protect wood against rot, termites and Lyctus Powder-Post) beetles; as an effective herbicide. Penta is used frequently in oil solutions or as the sodium salt (see *Santobrite*).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Pentachlorophenol, 100-lb. fiber container; 50-lb. multiwall paper bags. Oiled Penta 16½-gal. lever-pak; 51-lb. multiwall paper bags.

SANTOBRITE* SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE, TECHNICAL

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 288.36

STANDARD FORM: Neutral powder, pellets, fines or briquettes.

SPECIFICATIONS: Light tan powder, pellets, fines or briquettes; assay 88.0% min.; free alkali (as NaOH) 0.5-0.9%.

PROPERTIES: Comparatively odorless; stable under ordinary atmospheric conditions when stored in dry place; bulking value: briquettes 40-50 lbs./ft.³, pellets 35-40 lbs./ft.³, powder 55-65 lbs./ft.³; soluble in water and various organic polar solvents. *Relatively inert toward organic compounds.*

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Santobrite* and its solutions may be irritating to the skin and mucous membranes of some individuals and are somewhat toxic to man and the higher animals. For detailed information on uses and methods of handling, write for listed literature.

USES: A water-soluble industrial preservative, fungicide and herbicide. Used for the manufacture of termite-resistant cellulose insulating board and for the preservation of wood, cellulose products, textiles, starches, adhesives, leather, oils, paints, latex and rubber. Also for control of slime and algae; manufacture of herbicides; as a fermentation disinfectant; for control of sap stain in green lumber.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Pentachlorophenate, 100-lb. fiber containers.

SANTOPHEN* 1 GERMICIDE *ortho-benzyl-Parachlorophenol.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 218.68

STANDARD FORM: Flaked solid.

SPECIFICATIONS: White to [illegible] crystalline flakes; crystallizing point 56.0°C. min.; Sp. Gr. 1.180-1.190 at 25°/15.5°C.; free acidity as HCl 0.1% max.; ash 0.1% max.

PROPERTIES: *Santophen* 1 possesses high bactericidal and fungicidal activity, but low toxicity to higher animals. When properly formulated for disinfectant use, it is considered comparable in these features to cresylic acid, but readily soluble in alcohol and other organic solvents; dispersible in aqueous media with the aid of soaps or synthetic detergents. Non-corrosive to most metals or other construction materials. *Santophen* 1 can be easily rendered water soluble by converting it to the sodium salt.

USES: Used as the active ingredient of germicidal products that destroy pathogenic microorganisms such as certain bacteria, animals and naturally borne materials.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disinfectant Other Than Medicinal NOIBN, 55 and 15-gal. lacquer-lined drums.

SANTOPHEN* 1 SOLUTION

75% Santophen 1, 25% isopropanol.

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: *Liquid*

SPECIFICATIONS: Straw to amber [illegible]; assay 75.0 to 77.0%; Sp. Gr. 1.060-1.090 at 15.5°/15.5°C. per Barrett Std. No. 3 max.; moisture 0.25% max.

USES: Used as the germicidal active principle, or as an enhancing agent for disinfectants. *Santophen* 1 solution is convenient for formulators who normally dissolve the compound in isopropyl alcohol. The use of *Santophen* 1 solution saves one step in formulation procedures.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Disinfectant Other Than Medicinal NOIBN, 55 and 15-gal. drums.

TCC *3, 4, 4' Trichlorocarbanilide.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 315.6

STANDARD FORM: Micronized and unmicronized.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine white to grayish white powder; loss on drying at 110°C., 0.15%; melting point 250.0°C. first meniscus; particle size:

micronized	20 microns max. 3 microns ave.
unmicronized	0.1% retained on a 30 mesh screen

USES: *3,4,4' trichlorocarbanilide* is recommended for incorporation into soap and other topically applied preparations as a degerming agent.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals, NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums —micronized; 200-lb. fiber drums—unmicronized.

CHEMICAL SPECIALTY CATALYSTS

VANADIUM SULFURIC ACID CATALYST

ENGINEERING SALES—INORGANIC DIVISION

(Continued on next page)

0557154

TOWOLDMON0005875
WATER_PCB-00002385

GENERAL INFORMATION: Sold in conjunction with complete plants of Monsanto design and also for replacement purposes in any contact plant.

USES: In manufacture of sulfuric acid by contact process. (Not suitable for other purposes).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 50-Liter Leverpak.

CURING AGENTS

CATALYSTS

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORMS: Catalyst AC is light yellow liquid compatible in resin baths with most cationic, anionic, antionic and nonionic softeners and penetrants. Catalysts AC is used with *Redmon* IFP finishes. Catalyst AC-4 and AC-6 are clear, compatible liquids. AC-7 is an organometallic catalyst designed for curing formaldehyde-containing resins used in the textile industry.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Speeds cure of cyclic-urea and melamine treating resins.

USES: To provide rapid and uniform resin cure and retention in treatment of fabrics, including rayons, cottons and the synthetics.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: AC—475-lb. drums; AC-2 thru AC-7—500-lb. drums; All AC series can be shipped in liquid bulk. Glue Catalyst NOIBN.

FLATTING AGENTS

SANTOCEL® FR-C

SILICA AEROGEL FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

See Page M-5/45

FLAVORINGS

ETHAVAN *Ethyl Vanillin.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 166.17

STANDARD FORM: Fine crystalline needles.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine white crystalline needles; completely soluble in ethyl alcohol 95% (1:2); ash 0.05% max.; M.P. 76.5° C. min.

USES: A flavoring and aromatic. Has a flavor similar to that of vanillin but not identical with it. The relative flavoring strength of *Ethavan* approximates three times that of vanillin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums; 25-lb. fiber drums.

VANILLIN

Vanillin U. S. P.; also known as methylprotocatechuic aldehyde and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 152.14

STANDARD FORM: Fine crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine, white crystalline needles; M.P. 81.6°C. min.; no foreign flavor in sugar solution; moisture 0.05% max.; solubility in alcohol 1:2 complete.

USES: As a flavoring agent in foodstuffs and beverages and as an odorant in rubber.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums; 25-lb. fiber drums.

METHYL SALICYLATE U.S.P. *Synthetic.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

SPECIFICATIONS: Colorless liquid; assay essentially 100%; color APHA 10 max.; odor, characteristic; refractive index at 20°C. 1.536; specific gravity at 25°/25°C., 1.180 to 1.185; solubility in 70% alcohol 1:7, complete; solubility in Normal Potassium Hydroxide 1:10; Turbidity, none; color, faint yellow, max.; heavy metals, meets USP; weight per gallon, 9.9 pounds; meets all requirements of USP.

USES: Methyl Salicylate U.S.P., (Synthetic) is widely used in sprays, as well as various kinds of insecticides, disinfectants, mouth washes, perfumes, pharmaceuticals, in masking gummed tape and paper, as an odor principle in polishes, printing and copying inks, and in covering unagreeable odors of such products as pastes and glues. Used for food flavoring, candy lozenges, chewing gum and root beer.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 500-lb. drums—returnable; 500 and 50-lb. drums—non-returnable. Methyl Salicylate (Essential Oil NOIBN).

SACCHARIN, U.S.P.

Also known as saccharin insoluble, and orthosulfobenzimide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 183.18

STANDARD FORM: Powder and coarse powder.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystalline powder; assay 98% min.; M.P. 227.5°C. min.; moisture 0.50% max.; solubility in 10% Na_2CO_3 1:5 complete; ash 0.2% max.; heavy metals 20 ppm max.

USES: Sweetener for tooth pastes, mouth washes and pharmaceutical preparations. Approximately 500 times the sweetening power of sugar.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 100-lb. fiber drums.

SACCHARIN, SODIUM, U.S.P.

Also known as soluble saccharin and sodium orthosulfobenzimide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 241.21

STANDARD FORM: Powder, granules, crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystals or powder; solubility in water (1:8) complete. Loss on drying at 125°C.; crystals 13.9% min., 14.4 max.; powder 5.0% min., 5.8% max.; assay 98% min.

GRADES: Soluble granular crystals; soluble powder.

0557155

TOWOLDMON0005876
WATER_PCB-00002386

...ES: Sweetener in tooth pastes, mouth washes and pharma-...al preparations; in beverages and food in place of sugar ...apetics. Crystals approximately 375 times the sweeten-...wer of sugar; powder approximately 425 times the ...ing power of sugar.

...PPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 100-lb. fiber drums.

METAL PROCESSING COMPOUNDS

BONE ASH

...SION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

...PERTIES: A very finely divided bone ash used as a mold-...ating molds used in casting copper wire, bars, ...slabs. A superior mold coating for certain steel ...um casting operations. This product is also used ...ing high-grade chinaware.

...PPING INFORMATION: Bone Ash.

NFB* 80 AND 85 *Non-fuming Brightener*

...SION

...MULA: ...; H_3PO_4 + trace additives
...; H_3PO_4 + trace additives

...NDARD FORM: Liquid

...CAL ANALYSIS:	NFB* 80	NFB* 85
...ity at 15.5°C.	1.64	1.7
	58.0%	61.6%
	80.0%	85.0%
	.01%	.01%

...ietary solutions used exclusively in the aluminum ...ing industry as direct replacements for 80% and ...phoric acid and various additives now used. It de-...ic oxide fumes and chemical cost of operations, ...with improved work quality.

...PPING INFORMATION: Phosphoric Acid. Tank car and tank

ODORANTS

COUMARIN

...SION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

...LECULAR WEIGHT: 146.14

...NDARD FORM: Crystalline solid.

...CIFICATIONS: White crystals; melt (liquid) clear and color-... M.P. ...8 C. min.; solubility in ethyl alcohol (1:10) ...moisture 0.10% max.; ash 0.05% max.; conforms ...t for acetanilid.

...ADES: Crystals.

...ES: ...dorizing and odor enhancing agent; used in per-...aps, tobacco, inks, rubber and other products where ...ingredients are required.

...PPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 200 and 25-lb. ...drums.

METHYL SALICYLATE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

SPECIFICATIONS: Colorless liquid; assay essentially 100%; color APHA 10 max., odor, characteristic; refractive index at 20°C, 1.538; specific gravity at 25°/25°C., 1.180 to 1.185; solubility in 70% alcohol (1:7), complete; solubility in Normal Potassium Hydroxide (1:10), Turbidity, none; color, faint yellow, max.; heavy metals, meets USP; weight per gallon, 9.9 pounds; meets all requirements of USP.

USES: Methyl Salicylate U.S.P. (Synthetic) is widely used in sprays, as well as various kinds of insecticides, disinfectants, mouth washes, perfumes, pharmaceuticals, in masking gummed tape and paper, as an odor principle in polishes, printing and copying inks, and in covering disagreeable odors of such products as pastes and glues. Used for food flavoring, candy lozenges, chewing gum and root beer.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 500-lb. drums—returnable; 500 and 50-lb. drums—non-returnable. Methyl Salicylate (Essential Oil NOIBN).

SANTOMASK* II ODOR-MASKING AGENT

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, light yellow liquid; pleasant characteristic odor; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C. 1.18 to 1.20; color NPA 2.0 max.; chill test, clear ...°C.

USES: Odor-masking ingredient for interior paints, printing inks and similar products having objectionable natural odors. Will not affect drying time, color durability and other characteristics of paints and inks.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 250 and 45-lb. drums.

VANILLIN

Vanillin U.S.P., also known as methylprotocatechuic aldehyde and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 152.14

STANDARD FORM: Fine crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: Fine, white crystalline needles; M.P. 81.6°C. min.; no foreign flavor (in sugar solution); moisture 0.06% max.; solubility in alcohol (1:2) complete; food purity of 99.9%.

USES: Used as a flavoring agent in foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and beverages and as an odorant in rubber. Also used as an odor masking and odor enhancing agent.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 100-lb. fiber drums; 25-lb. fiber drums.

PAINT/COATING INGREDIENTS

BENTHAL* ALKYD RESIN INTERMEDIATE

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Light yellow flakes.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Ash 0.03% max.; iron 10 ppm max.; C.P. 117-120°C. (min. to start); odor characteristic.

USES: *Benthal* is used in short oil alkyds which are primarily baking finishes for appliance and automotive enamels. By reducing excess amounts of alcohols in the formulation and introducing *Benthal* in quantities of 3-20% by weight on the phthalic anhydride, enamels show substantial improvement in gloss, hardness and durability. The *Benthal* acts as a chain terminator hence retarding the viscosity increase until low acid values are obtained in the resin.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Resin Plasticizer. 200-lb. net wt. fiber drums.

0557156

TOWOLDMON0005877
WATER_PCB-00002387

DEFOAMER PC-1344

ORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Clear, viscous liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Refractive index 40° in 2,2,4 trimethyl pentane: 1.416 ±0.003; Viscosity, SUS at 210°F. 650 ±350.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Soluble in benzene, toluene, kerosene, petroleum ether, carbon tetrachloride, isopropanol, ethyl acetate and butyl cellosolve. Not soluble in water, methanol or ethanol.

USES: Foam control in non-aqueous systems. In paraffin wax formulations, it not only controls foam, but also imparts a leveling action. Unusually effective in neutral or acidic media.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. non-returnable black iron drums; 5-gal. cans.

D. P. SOLUTION* *Dibutylamine Pyrophosphate.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: Pale straw-colored liquid; wt. per gal. 8.2 lbs.; 40% sol. in equal parts of ethyl alcohol and acetone.

USES: An anticorrosion agent in lacquers and cotton solutions; an agent to prevent the settling of "Santocel" in flat lacquer formulations; for light and heat stabilization of vinyl chloride and vinyl copolymer resins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55 and 5-gal. Heresite-lined steel drums.

LAMPBLACK

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

PROPERTIES:

Grade Black	% Free Carbon	*OIL/*Black Oil Absorption	Tinting Strength*	Under Tone	Top Tone
*1	99.57	1.14	238	Blue	Black
AA	97.97	1.05	225	Blue-Brown	Brown-Black
*2	99.42	1.26	208	Blue-Gray	Gray-Black
*8	91.48	1.54	205	Blue	Brown-Black
S-100	98.08	1.37	170	Blue	Black
BTA	98.62	1.42	160	Blue	Blue-Black
B-5	98.02	1.31	140	Blue	Blue-Black
*10	99.29	1.25	100	Blue-Gray	Gray
#100	99.10	1.26	105	Blue-Gray	Gray

*NOTE: The figures in the column TINTING STRENGTH are relative values using No. 10 Lampblack as a standard. For example: A value of 225 for tinting strength of AA Lampblack means that this black is 2¼ times as intense as No. 10 Lampblack.

USES: Pigment in paints, varnishes, enamels, inks, leather finishes, stencils, crayons, polishes; in pressed forms as electrodes, carbon brushes and molded carbon products.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Lampblack NOIBN when wt. per cu. ft. is under 17-lbs.; Lampblack Compressed when wt. per cu. ft. is 17-lbs. or over. Paper bags and cartons.

LYTRON* SURFACE COATING RESIN

See Page M-5. 37

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 98.06

STANDARD FORM: Briquettes, fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: White briquettes or fused mass, crystallizing point as produced 52.5°C. min.; water solution [illegible]

USES [illegible]

SHIPPING INFORMATION [illegible] lbs.

MERTONE* WB-4 *Precoat for Reproduction Papers.*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

PROPERTIES: A 30% colloidal dispersion of silica in water; odorless.

USES: As a precoat on blueprint and other reproduction papers for clearer, more legible prints. On blueprint papers, darker, more lively blue is obtained. Also used on diazo paper, blueprint cloth, negative paper and Van Dyke paper. Precoating is performed by coaters. U. S. reissue patent No. 23,910 Andrews Paper and Chemical Co. relates to the precoating of photosensitive papers with colloidal silica.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 55-gal. lined steel drums.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

ORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 148.11

STANDARD FORM: White flakes or fused mass.

SPECIFICATIONS: Solubility in benzene 1:20 clear. Assay 99.5% min.; C.P. 130.8°C. min.

USES: An intermediate in the production of alkyd and polyester resins; dyestuffs; perfume bases; alcohol denaturants; pharmaceuticals; and plasticizers such as octyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, dimethyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate and phthalyl glycollates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Phthalic Anhydride, 50-lb. bags; tank cars; tank trucks.

RESIMENE*, RESIMENE* MELAMINE, RESINOX* PHENOLIC VARNISHES

See Page M-5. 33

SANTOCEL* Silica Aerogel for Industrial Applications.

See Page M-5. 45

SANTOMASK* II ODOR-MASKING AGENT

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

SPECIFICATIONS: Clear, light yellow liquid; pleasant characteristic odor; Sp. Gr. 25°/25°C. 1.18 to 1.20; color NPA 2.0 max.; chill test, clear @ 0°C.

USES: Odor-masking ingredient for interior paints, printing inks and similar products having objectionable natural odors. Will not affect drying time, color, durability and other characteristics of paints and inks.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN, 250 and 15-lb. drums.

SYTON* 200 COLLOIDAL SILICA

DISPERSION FOR WATER-BASED PAINTS

See Page M-5. 46

PAPER CHEMICALS

ALUMINUM SULFATE COMMERCIAL DRY

ORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Al_2SO_4)_3 14.5\ H_2O$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 503.35

STANDARD FORM: Various granulations.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Al_2O_3 17.0%; Total Fe, 0.10%.

USES: Paper sizing and water treatment.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Aluminum Sulfate, 100-lb. paper bags.

TOWOLDMON0005878
WATER_PCB-00002388

ALUMINUM SULFATE COMMERCIAL LIQUID

ORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Al_2(SO_4)_3$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 603.35

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Al_2O_3, 8.0%; Total Fe, 0.05%.

USES: Paper sizing and water treatment.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Aluminum Sulfate, Tank trucks and tank cars.

ALUMINUM SULFATE IRON FREE

ORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: $Al_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 14.5\ H_2O$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 603.35

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Al_2O_3, 17.0%; Total Fe, 13 ppm.

USES: Sizing fine papers; manufacture of satin-white and dry colors; tanning white leathers; dyeing operations; manufacture of aluminum stearate.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Aluminum Sulfate, 100-lb. paper bags.

MERSIZE* *Paper Sizing Agent.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Paste, powder and liquid.

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Mersize RM 70%* and *Mersize RM 77%* are 70% and 77% solids paste sizes; *Mersize RM Dry* a dry granular powder; *Mersize CD-2* a 50% solids solution; *Mersize CD-2 Dry* a dry powder.

USES: *Mersize RM 70%*, *Mersize RM 77%* and *Mersize RM Dry* are forms of chemically fortified rosin-based sizes that are ready to use in a paper mill to reduce sizing costs, improve resistance to ink, water and other aqueous solutions, give better feathering resistance and more uniform dependable sizing. *Mersize CD-2* and *Mersize CD-2 Dry* are used in conjunction with typical rosin sizes to obtain the same results.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tank cars, 500-lb. steel drums and 50-lb. bags. Rosin Sizing NOIBN.

SCRIPSET* Series 100, 450, 500, 520, 530, 540 & 550

Specialty Coating Resins

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: *Scripset 100, 450*—Low-viscosity, clear liquids. *Scripset 500, 520, 530, 540 & 550*—Free-flowing white powders.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Paper coating resin. Outstanding polyelectrolyte resins which improve the surface characteristics and printability of paper products and have good wax hold-out properties. Also used as resin binders in clay coatings.

USES: Paper manufacturing.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paper and Pulp Industry.

SCRIPTITE* 330 MELAMINE FORMALDEHYDE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Dry, finely divided powder.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Paper resin. A melamine paper treating resin with superior ease of application and maximum solubility.

USES: A melamine resin formulated to impart exceptional wet strength and printability to paper.

INDUSTRIAL USES: Paper and Pulp Industry.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Multiwall bags 150 lbs.; Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Other Than Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Powder.

SCRIPTITE* 400 UREA-FORMALDEHYDE

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: A transparent colloidal solution.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Paper coating resin. A urea based paper treating resin with superior ease of application and maximum solubility.

USES: A urea resin formulated to impart exceptional wet strength and printability to paper.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Paper and Pulp Industry.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Drums 525 lb., Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI

SALT CAKE SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS TECHNICAL

See Page M-5-11

SODIUM SULFITE ANHYDROUS

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: Na_2SO_3

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 126.05

STANDARD FORM: Powder.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Free to sulfur, 0.2%; [illegible] powder; assay Na_2SO_3 97.5% min.; color of 20% solution in water not darker than APHA 70

PROPERTIES: Will oxidize to sodium sulfate [illegible] dry. Normally contains less than 1% [illegible] 0.1% iron, less than 0.2% [illegible] matter. The balance of impurities [illegible] The purified water solution has a [illegible] Normally all of the product will pass through a No. 20 U.S. Standard sieve.

USES: Manufacture of paper, basic [illegible] in the semi-chemical pulping of straw and wood (or newsprint manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Sulfite, 100-lb. paper bags and tupper cars.

SODIUM BISULFITE ANHYDROUS

Also known as Sodium Metabisulfite.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

FORMULA: $Na_2S_2O_5$

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 190.11

STANDARD FORM: Faint yellow, free-flowing crystals.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: SO_2—66.6%; Na_2SO_3—0.7%; Na_2SO_4—1.5%.

GRADES: Meets purity limits for Sodium Bisulfite USP.

USES: In dye manufacture; as source of SO_2 for reducing sodium bichromate to basic chrome sulfate in tanning; bleaching of vegetable tan extracts; protection of hydrosulfite for vat dyeing; antichlor in bleaching ground wood; bleaching cane out of wooden coloring drums used for dyeing leather; antichlor in pulp bleaching; antichlor in laundries; bleaching of straw, rabbit fur, sugar syrups, blue and cutrose. Also these specialties: Flame retardants; solvents; emulsifiers; plasticizers; antioxidants; colorants; corrosion inhibitors; acids; preserving agents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Sodium Bisulfite, dry.

SWEETENERS

SACCHARIN, U.S.P.

Also known as saccharin insoluble, and orthosulfobenzimide

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 183.18

STANDARD FORM: Powder and coarse powder.

(Continued)

TOWOLDMON0005879
WATER_PCB-00002389

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystalline powder; assay 98% min.; M.P. 227.0°C. min.; moisture 0.50% max.; solubility in 10% $NaCO_3$ (1:5) complete; ash 0.2% max.; heavy metals 20 ppm max.

USES: Sweetener for tooth pastes, mouth washes and pharmaceutical preparations. Approximately 500 times the sweetening power of sugar.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 100-lb. fiber drums.

SACCHARIN, SODIUM, U.S.P.

Also known as soluble saccharin and sodium orthosulfobenzimide.

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 241.21

STANDARD FORM: Powder, granules, crystals.

SPECIFICATIONS: White crystals or powder; solubility in water (1:3) complete. Loss on drying at 125 C.: crystals 13.9% min., 14.4 max.; powder 5.0% min., 5.8% max.; assay 98% min.

GRADES: Soluble granular crystals; soluble powder.

USES: Sweetener in tooth pastes, mouth washes and pharmaceutical preparations; in beverages and food in place of sugar for diabetics. Crystals approximately 375 times the sweetening power of sugar; powder approximately 425 times the sweetening power of sugar.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Chemicals NOIBN. 100-lb. fiber drums.

TANNING AGENTS

SANTOTAN* KR BASIC CHROME SULFATE

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: Contains approximately 50% of $Cr_2(SO_4)_3(OH)_3$

STANDARD FORM: Crystals.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Dark green crystals; solution in water (5:500) clear; basicity (Cr_2O_3:(SO_3) 101-105; basicity (Schoriemer) 37.3-39.7; chromium as Cr_2O_3 23.9% min.

USES: In chrome tanning of calf, cow and horse hides and sheepskins.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Tanning Extract Dry NOIBN. 100-lb. paper bags.

ZINC OXIDE, TECHNICAL

INORGANIC DIVISION

FORMULA: ZnO

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 81.38

SPECIFICATIONS: Light gray or tan powder assaying 90.0% min. ZnO.

GENERAL INFORMATION: This technical grade has been found acceptable in the rubber trade and paper manufacture.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Zinc Oxide Dry, 50-lb. bags.

TEXTILE CHEMICALS

RESLOOM* E-50

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Supplied as 50% solids cyclic ethylene urea formaldehyde resin in liquid form.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Textile Resin. Gives permanent textured effects, dimensional stability and wrinkle resistance to cottons, rayons and other synthetics.

USES: Assures permanent wash and wear finish for textiles.

INDUSTRIAL USERS: Textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Drums 525 lbs.; tank cars, tank trucks. Rail—Plastics, Synthetic, Liquid, NOIBN. Truck—Plastics, Liquid, NOI.

STYMER* VINYL STYRENE

PLASTICS DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: *Stymer* LF-25 is vinyl resin, soluble with ammonium hydroxide; *Stymer* S is styrene copolymer resin, soluble in water.

PROPERTIES AND PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS: Outstanding sizing agents for acetates. *Stymer* LF-25 designed as durable size. *Stymer* S is water soluble removable size.

USES: Sizes for filament acetates.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: *Stymer* LF-25—Drums 100 lbs.; *Stymer* S—multiwall bags 50 lbs.; drums 250 lbs. Rail & Truck: Sizing NOIBN.

SYTON* DS-200 COLLOIDAL SILICA DISPERSION

See Page M-5/46

WOOD PRESERVATIVE

MONSANTO PENTA* *Pentachlorophenol, Technical.*

ORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 266.35

STANDARD FORM: Flakes. *Monsanto Penta* Oiled also available. Contains 3-lbs. oil per 100-lbs. of PENTA TECHNICAL. Oil decreases somewhat the dusting tendency of the product.

SPECIFICATIONS: Dark, grayish flakes; crystallizing point 174.0°C. min.; alkali insoluble material 1.0% max.; assay 96.0% min.; pine oil solution NPA 5.5 max. Meets Federal Specification TT-W-570.

PROPERTIES: Chlorophenolic odor; bulking value 45.5 lbs. per cu. ft.; stable under ordinary conditions; relatively non-hygroscopic and unreactive chemically; soluble to various degrees in organic solvents; relatively insoluble in water.

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Monsanto Penta* and its solutions and formulations may be irritating to the skin and mucous membranes and are somewhat toxic to man and the higher animals. Precautions suggested for handling should be observed.

USES: Highly toxic to fungi, termites and many forms of bacteria. Used industrially where the growth of microorganisms must be prevented or controlled; to protect wood against rot, termites and Lyctus (Powder-Post) beetles; as an effective herbicide. Penta is used frequently in oil solutions or as the sodium salt (see *Santobrite*).

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Pentachlorophenol, 100-lb. fiber container; 50-lb. multiwall paper bags. Oiled Penta 10½-gal. lever-pak; 51 lb. multiwall paper bags.

0557159

TOWOLDMON0005880
WATER_PCB-00002390

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, DETERGENTS and BLEACHES

ANIONIC SURFACE ACTIVE-AGENTS

DDBSA *Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid.*

INORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 320

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: DDBSA—88.5%, H_2SO_4—8.7%, water and unsulfonated matter—2.8%.

GENERAL INFORMATION: DDBSA is sulfonated alkyl benzene, but not neutralized; when neutralized with caustic or other alkaline salts, either dry or in solution, it yields a surface active material identical to the active portion of *Santomerse* 1 and 85.

USES: Intermediate for the preparation of neutral alkyl aryl sulfonates for use in dry and liquid detergents, and many other applications. See uses of *Santomerse*.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound liquid, NOIBN. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

DDBSA-94

INORGANIC DIVISION

GENERAL INFORMATION: Similar to DDBSA, but contains 94% active and less than 1.5% H_2SO_4.

USES: Similar to DDBSA, but particularly useful in liquid detergents where a low sulfate content is required.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound liquid, NOIBN. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

SANTOMERSE* ALKYL ARYL SULFONATES

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

PROPERTIES: The salts of a homologous series of substituted aromatic sulfonic acids. The *Santomerse* series consists of five products, each distinctive in character and developed to meet a certain industrial need.

GENERAL INFORMATION: *Santomerse* No. 1—neutral flakes, granular and powdered form, 40% active. *Santomerse* 85 85% active powder or flake. *Santomerse* SX—30% active solution. *Santomerse* 3 Paste—65% active paste. *Santomerse* E—70% active powder of high solubility.

USES: Highly efficient surface-active, wetting, spreading, penetrating, emulsifying agents and detergents used in the following industries: textile, paper, leather, adhesive, rubber, insecticide, dust collection, soap, cosmetic, ceramic, detergent, metal cleaning, plating, emulsions, dyes, pharmaceutical, laundry, steel, paint, cement, glue, felt, color, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound, dry; or washing compound, liquid, NOIBN. *Santomerse* No. 1—75-lb. bags and 175-lb., 200-lb. and 225-lb. drums depending on type of flake; *Santomerse* 3 Paste—150-lb. drums; *Santomerse* 85—200-lb. drums; *Santomerse* E—175-lb. drums; *Santomerse* SX—250 and 450-lb. drums; tank cars and tank trucks.

NONIONIC SURFACE ACTIVE-AGENTS

STEROX* AJ

STEROX* AJ-100

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Tridecanolethylene oxide condensates. (Polyoxyethylene ether)

PROPERTIES: *Sterox* AJ-100 is 100% active in a soft paste form. *Sterox* AJ is 85% active and a clear liquid. Each is soluble in water, and produces a moderate amount of foam. Extremely efficient as a surface active agent.

USES: Recommended for powdered detergent formulations, as an emulsifier in a variety of applications, and as an aid in textiles, paper and leather processing.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound—NOIBN liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

STEROX* AP

STEROX* AP-100

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Tridecanolethylene oxide condensates. Polyoxyethylene ether

PROPERTIES: Higher molecular weight than *Sterox* AJ-100 versus AJ-100 is 100% active as soft paste form. *Sterox* AP is 85% active and a clear liquid. Each is soluble in water. *Sterox* AJ-100 and AP are more soluble in other solvents, i.e. kerosene or other materials.

USES: Generally same as *Sterox* AJ-100, but more effective agent for use in rapid detergency, or where other solubility or solubilizing of other materials is used.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing compound NOIBN liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

STEROX* CD

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Tall oilethylene oxide condensate. Polyoxyethylene ester.

PROPERTIES: Nonionic, 100% active surface active agent with high detergent action accompanied by low foaming. Compatible with other type detergents and salts. Light amber liquid.

USES: Mixed with builder materials, it yields high foaming detergent action is obtained with little [illegible] and wetting and conditioning agent for dyeing and finishing textiles. Used in insecticide and herbicide formulations. [illegible] wetting agent for paper towels and processing [illegible] other absorbents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound NOIBN Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 475-lb. drums.

STEROX* DF

INORGANIC DIVISION

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Dodecyl phenol-ethylene oxide condensate. Alkyl aryl polyoxyethylene ether.

PROPERTIES: Liquid, 100% active miscible with water at room temperature. Soluble in nonpolar solvents. Excellent emulsifier. Chemically stable, low foaming.

USES: Designed as an intermediate for sulfation, thus producing high foaming, highly soluble surface active agents for detergents. Per se, an excellent emulsifier, oil soluble, useful in metal cleaning, textile and paper processing, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound NOIBN Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 470-lb. drums.

STEROX* DJ

INORGANIC DIVISION

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Dodecyl phenol-ethylene oxide condensate. Alkyl aryl polyoxyethylene ether

PROPERTIES: Liquid, 100% active, soluble in water. Low odor and color. Higher molecular weight than *Sterox* DF. Chemically stable, low foaming. Optimum detergency.

USES: For low foaming powdered and liquid detergents. Excellent detergency properties. Low odor and color levels give more sales appeal to finished deterrents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound NOIBN Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 470-lb. drums.

STEROX* NJ

INORGANIC DIVISION

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide condensate. (Alkyl aryl polyoxyethylene ether)

PROPERTIES: Liquid, 100% active soluble in water. Chemically stable, medium foam. Low odor and color levels.

USES: General purpose nonionic for use in powdered and liquid detergents, textile, leather and paper processing, metal cleaning, toxicant formulations, deduster, etc.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound NOIBN Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 470-lb. drums.

0557160

TOWOLDMON0005881
WATER_PCB-00002391

STEROX* NL

INORGANIC DIVISION

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide condensate. Alkyl aryl polyoxyethylene ether

PROPERTIES: Liquid, 100% active, soluble in water. Chemically stable, medium foam. Higher molecular weight than Sterox NJ.

USES: Designed for use in liquid detergents, or where higher solubility or solubilizing power is desired. Other uses similar to Sterox NJ.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound NOIBN Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 450-lb. drums.

STEROX* SK

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Polyoxyethylene thioether.

PROPERTIES: Light amber liquid, 100% active nonionic-type surface-active agent and detergent. Extremely fast wetting action, good detergency and emulsifying properties.

USES: Wetting agent and penetrant for insecticidal and herbicidal formulations. Wetting agent with low foam characteristics for wet collection dust systems. De-emulsifier for some hydrocarbon-water emulsions.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound, NOIBN Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks; 465-lb. drums.

STEROX* NO. 6

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION: Polyoxyethylene thioether.

PROPERTIES: Nonionic surface-active agent, designed especially for operations where exceptionally fast wetting and high scouring efficiency is desired. Compatible with principle textile operations. 80% active liquid without inorganic salts.

USES: Designed especially for textile operations where fast wetting, good scouring and emulsification of grease soil are needed. Scouring efficiency particularly advantageous for raw wool and woolen piece goods scouring. Effective rewetting agent for textiles.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Washing Compound, NOIBN, Liquid. Tank cars and tank trucks: 450-lb. drums.

BLEACHING COMPOUNDS

ACL*

INORGANIC DIVISION—LITERATURE AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM: Powder and granular. A series of solid, organic chlorine liberating compounds, useful as active ingredients in household and commercial laundry bleaches, scouring cleansers, machine dishwashing compounds, sanitizing agents, etc.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ACL Grade	Chemical Name	Typical % Available Chlorine
85	Trichloroisocyanuric Acid	90
70	Dichloroisocyanuric Acid	70
59	Potassium dichloroisocyanurate	60

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Fiber drums with polyethylene bag liner. ACL-85 and ACL-59 270-lbs. net. ACL-70 225-lbs. net.

DETERGENT INTERMEDIATES

ALKYLATE 122

[illegible]

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, water white liquid; Residue, less than 0.005 volume %; Sp. Gr. 60/60°F., 0.872; Color, less than 15 APHA; Refractive Index 20°C.—1.4882; Bromine Number 0.06; Unsulfonatables 0.3%.

USES: Alkylate 122 is a dodecyl benzene specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 10,000 and 8,000 and 4,000 gal. tank cars, 370-lbs. net 410-lbs. gross weight black iron drums, nonreturnable.

ALKYLATE 130 *Alkyl Benzene*

INORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 260

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, water white liquid; Residue, less than 0.005 volume %; Color, less than 15 APHA; Sp. Gr. 60/60°F., 0.865; Refractive Index 25°C., 1.4876; Bromine Number 0.1; Unsulfonatables 0.4.

USES: Alkylate 130 is a refined alkyl benzene designed primarily for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil NOIBN, 10,000 and 8,000 and 4,000 gal. tank cars, 370-lbs. net 410-lbs. gross weight black iron drums, nonreturnable.

DODECYLPHENOL *Alkyl Phenol*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, clear [illegible] liquid; Odor, characteristic phenolic; Color, 90 APHA; 95% Distillation range, 600–625°F.; Hydroxyl No. 212; Refractive Index 27°C., 1.5054; Water 0.05%.

USES: Monsanto's Dodecylphenol is an alkyl phenol specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Dodecylphenol (Chemicals, NOIBN); 415-lbs. net 465-lbs. gross) Heresite Lined drums; 10,000, 8000 and 4000 gallon tank cars.

NONYLPHENOL *Alkyl Phenol*

INORGANIC DIVISION

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Appearance, clear sparkling liquid; Odor, characteristic phenolic; Color, 10 APHA; 95% Distillation Range, 558–590°F.; Hydroxyl No. 245; Refractive Index 25°C., 1.5110; Water 0.05%.

USES: Monsanto's nonylphenol is an alkyl phenol specifically designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic organic detergents.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Nonylphenol (Chemicals, NOIBN); 415-lb. net 465-lbs. gross) Heresite lined drums; 10,000, 8000 and 4000 gallon tank cars.

TRIDECYLBENZENE *Alkyl Benzene*

INORGANIC DIVISION

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 260

STANDARD FORM: Liquid.

TYPICAL ANALYSIS: Clear liquid; residue less than .005 per cent by volume; color 8 APHA; Sp. Gr. 60°F., 60°F., 0.873; Refractive Index 1.4876; Bromine Number 0.1; less than 0.4% unsulfonatable.

USES: A refined alkyl benzene designed for use in the manufacture of synthetic detergents. Exhibits extremely stable foam in presence of greasy soils, and often eliminates the need for foam stabilizers.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Petroleum Oil, NOIBN, 390-lb. net wt. black iron nonreturnable drums; 8,000 and 4,000-gal. tank cars.

0667161

TOWOLDMON0005882
WATER_PCB-00002392

wholly owned subsidiaries

Filtered Rosin Products Company

A wholly owned subsidiary with manufacturing facilities at Baxley and Douglas, Georgia, for the production of rosin, turpentine and fortified gum rosin (as Mer-lize*).

For Information:

FILTERED ROSIN PRODUCTS CO.
Baxley, Georgia
Tele: Baxley, Georgia 2050

Monsanto Research Corporation

A wholly owned subsidiary concerned with the conduct of specific scientific and technological research programs for the Government. With headquarters at St. Louis, the company has laboratories at Dayton, Ohio, and Everett, Massachusetts, and operates Mound Laboratories at Miamisburg, Ohio, which Monsanto Chemical Company built for the Atomic Energy Commission.

MRC also produces and markets a range of conveniently packaged nuclear sources of alpha, beta or neutron radiation, as well as custom-tailored nuclear sources.

For Information:

John L. Richmond, Manager
Nuclear Scurces Department
MONSANTO RESEARCH CORPORATION
Dayton 7, Ohio
Tele: 268-5481 (area code: 513)

Leonard Construction Company

A wholly owned subsidiary with offices at Chicago, Illinois, engaged in engineering and construction chiefly for the process industry and particularly of chemical plants designed by Monsanto's engineering sales department. It has a Canadian subsidiary, Lenconco Construction Limited, with its main office at Ottawa.

For Information:

LEONARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
37 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois
Tele: State 2-5041

associated companies

Fome-Cor Corporation

Jointly owned with St. Regis Paper Company to develop markets for formed polystyrene. Fome-Cor's great insulative qualities make it ideal for packaging and construction applications for low-cost housing. The company is headquartered at Springfield, Massachusetts, and has manufacturing facilities at Akron, Ohio.

For Information:

FOME-COR CORPORATION
812 Monsanto Avenue
Springfield 2, Mass.
Tele: Republic 7-5305

Mobay Chemical Company

Jointly owned with Farbenfabriken Bayer, A. G. of Germany, for the development and manufacture of isocyanates and polyesters for sale for ultimate use in solid and rigid foams, solid urethane materials, surface coatings and adhesives.

For Information:

MOBAY CHEMICAL COMPANY
Penn Lincoln Parkway West
Pittsburgh 5, Pennsylvania
Tele: Walnut 2-4100

Plax Corporation

Jointly owned with Emhart Manufacturing Company of Hartford, Connecticut, for the manufacture of formed plastic bottles and containers and plastic film and sheeting.

For Information:

PLAX CORPORATION
Post Office Box 1019
Hartford, Connecticut
Tele: Chapel 2-6221

Shawinigan Resins Corporation

Jointly owned with Shawinigan Chemicals Limited Montreal, Canada, for the manufacture of resins and resin emulsions.

For Information:

SHAWINIGAN RESINS CORPORATION
Post Office Box 2730
Springfield, Massachusetts
Tele: State 8-9681

Gering Plastics Company

Gering Plastics Company, a department of Monsanto, manufactures plastic garden hose, polyethylene bags for clothing storage, and a broad line of plastic products and compounds for the industrial, construction, agricultural and consumer markets.

For Information:

GERING PLASTICS COMPANY
North Seventh St. & Monroe Ave.
Kenilworth, New Jersey

0557162

TOWOLDMON0005883
WATER_PCB-00002393

MONSANTO CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTERS

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
1401 Peachtree St., N. E. (9)
Tel. Trinity 6-0777

BOSTON / Springfield
Everett Station (49)
Tel. Dunkirk 7-5010

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
McGraw-Hill Building
520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
Tel. Whitehall 4-6750

CINCINNATI, OHIO
2330 Victory Parkway (6)
Tel. Plaza 1-6710

CLEVELAND, OHIO
3645 Warrensville Center Rd.
Shaker Heights (22)
Tel. 991-5400

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
18230 Grand River Ave. (23)
Tel. Broadway 3-7090

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Texas Gas Building
2472 Bolsover St. (5)
P. O. Box 6863
Tel. Jackson 6-2551

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
6670 E. Flotilla St. (22)
Tel. Raymond 3-2492

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
Room 515
Foshay Tower (2)
Tel. Federal 9-4651

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
445 Park Ave. (22)
Tel. Plaza 9-8200

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
20 Cedar Blvd. (28)
Tel. Locust 3-4010

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
800 N. Lindbergh Blvd. (66)
Tel. Wydown 3-1000

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
111 Sutter Street (4)
Tel. CHerry 3-0414

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
911 Western Ave. (4)
Tel. Main 2-4203

SPRINGFIELD / Boston
812 Monsanto Ave. (2)
Tel. State 8-6911

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
409 Romax Building
731 James Street (3)
Tel. Granite 4-6001

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
2005 Concord Pike
Fairfax
Wilmington (3)
Tel. Olympia 8-6531

Additional Agricultural Chemicals Division offices are maintained at:

EL DORADO, ARK.
Smackover Highway
P. O. Box 231
Tel. UNion 3-3151

PLAINVIEW, TEXAS
P. O. Box 1967
Tel. CApital 4-9363

LULING, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 174
Tel. STerling 4-2911

Monsanto

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
800 N. LINDBERGH BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS 66, MISSOURI

1-593-0762-10 LITHO IN U.S.A.

0557163

TOWOLDMON0005884
WATER_PCB-00002394